

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 GPO WASHINGTON, D.C.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY LOG (AR 240-346)

PAGE NO. 1 NO. OF PAGES 1

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
3rd Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf. Div		LZ GYPSY ZAG62447		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 Sep 69		TO HOUR DATE 2300 1 Sep 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN			
	IN	OUT					
02	0001						
03	0002		UNIT NIGHT LOG				
			1/35th CP GYPSY				
			A Co CP				
			SECURITY				
			CP 63-40358				
			ISAP 61-40350				
			B Co CP 4-5500				
			CP 63-468501				
			40-954493				
			OP 70-4009				
			OP40W-4009				
			OP 60-4009				
			C Co CP moving to G				
			D Co CP				
			63 & 73-				
			SFP 404-				
			SFP 42B-				
			42B-				
			EF 144-				
			SFP 784-				
			SFP 78E-				
			SFP 634-				

NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

REF ID: A673541  
 CONFIDENTIAL

# CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE NO. 2 NO. OF PAGES 2

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bd3, 4th InfDiv	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA 062447	PERIOD COVERED: FROM HOUR DATE 0001 2 Sep 69 TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 Sep 69
---	-----------------------------------	---

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
02	cont		OP 63B — 060443 RCN CP — 884520 SRP 63 — 883525 SRP 78 — 887523 4.2 CP — LZ GYPSY	BDE	RC
03	00:25		BDE S-3 to BN S-3: SUGJ: 1/35th AC Ext & Crossbow -- #1 Arc Lite boxes to N of crossbow expire 02/1800 SEP. However AC is changed as fol: Name opns -- 1/35th AC Ext -- daytime -- SEC -- 1/35th for INDEF period. AC -- ZA874585 NW along YA KLONG BOLT to TO YA067596 E to YA940596 S to 940538 NW to start pt. A. Req LZ coordinate dir. of sweep & duration of opns. B. Will radio r/l remain at NEW PLEI DJERENG? C Consider <del>and</del> combined opns w/PLEI DJERENG, but do not let this influence your decision to cond opns on 3 Sep. #2 Submit your plans for defense of BDAF ENANG per FRAGO 3-69.3 ASAP. #3 How long will B Co continue ops in current AC?	S-3	DEI
04	01:25		BDE to TOC: Rev appr of fol SMOFFY boxes eff 01/0600-1700. PRI #1 ZA0564-0964-0950-0550. PRI #3 ZA8652-8854-9546-9344. PRI #5		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 REF MAPA, DAN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PAGE NO. 3	NO. OF PAGES 3
PERIOD COVERED				
FROM		TO		
HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 3 Sep 69	

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
04	cont		YA 850-9440-9940-ZA0447. ANS: appr 01/01:50	S-3	DTW
05	01:25		BDE to TOC: 3d Bde will send ALOH to pick up BN CO's to attend change of cmd ceremonies for 2/9th ARTY. <del>Start</del> Ceremonies begin 01/11:00 PZ 09:30.	BN CO	DTW
06	01:25		BDE to TOC: SUBJ: Push Change -- 1/14th A/G pres 63.20; new 44:65 eff immed 1/14th A/L pres 44/65 new 63.20	SOI/ S-3	DTW
07	C Co to TOC:	(00:45)	We are moving out at this time for grid 072410.	BDE/S-3	DTW
08	01:00		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DTW
09	02:00		BDE fr TOC: Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DTW
10	02:15		BN S-3 to BDE: Subj: Planned employment of B & C Co's ( Assumption : 4 tubes 1/92nd at PLEI DJERENG) #1 LE vic 933583; C Co will be inserted into LE 03/1000hr & initially search all draws & streams vic PUNCHDOWN & ridge to W; then search to S on 2 axes. #2 B Co will cont to N. along valley w/ele on adjacent ridges. #3 BUFFALO IV will dismantle as B-Co moves out of supporting range. #4 Relay ele will be inserted N of LBY prior to vacating LE BUFFALO IV. Reinforced Squad relay ele will move N/L daily.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594  
 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

PPC-Japan



DECLASSIFIED  
 AND 823541  
 (S) 10714 0410

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO. 5 NO. OF PAGES 5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED: FROM 0001 1 Sep 69 TO 2400 1 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	07:58		C Co to TOC: 02 ele sweeping around CP	BDE/S-3	DPX JB
20	07:55	late entry	BDE to TOC: Need line # of 2 indiv for sniper school starting 7 Sep. A Co line # 176 & 80.	A Co/BDE/S-3	HJH
21	08:10		B Co to TOC: CP moving to S; 97 ele moving N. 23 ele moving W.	BDE/S-3	HJH
22	08:40		S-3 AIR to BDE: A/S for 2 Sep SE to NW YA 929587,-- draw (prep) HE 17:00hrs. SE to NW YA933587 draw (prep) HE, 17:00hrs. S to N YA935590 draw (prep) HE, 17:00hrs.	BDE/S-3	HJH
23	09:35		BDE to TOC: Alert cond GREY will be at 14:00hrs today.	S-3	HJH
24	10:15		BDE to TOC: ADC is in route to your loc w/your opn. If it is in long hand, it is the wrong one. The current one is typed.	S-3	HJH
25	10:40		C Co to TOC: All ele's have closed CP loc	BDE/S-3	HJH
26	11:04		C Co to TOC: 23 ele sweeping N to ridge line; then to W.	S-3	JB
27	11:17		B Co to TOC: 97 ele at 9 4494 found 5 bunkers connected by tunnels; bunkers were 3x5x4ft deep w/1 foot OHC -- logs & dirt. Last used 1 mo.	S-3	JB
28	11:20		B Co to TOC: Current loc 97 ele 954494.	BDE/map/S-3	HJH
29	11:25		A Co to TOC: 23A ele is at 23 loc; all equip arr.	Bde/S-3	HJH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

DA FORM 1594 NOV 62

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED  
 MIP 823541  
 GPO WPA, DOD

ARMY STAFF JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO. 6 NO. OF PAGES 6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LOCATION L4 GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	1 Sep 69	2400	1 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
30	11:30		D Co to TOC: 14A ele closed CP, 42C sweep leaving to E.	BDE/S-3	HJH
31	11:40		D Co to TOC: 78A ele, 78B, 63A, & 63B closed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	HJH
32	11:45		S-3 to RON: LL vic 882507 Time 02/1000hrs	RON / S-3	HJH
33	11:45		S-3 to B Co: Plan to visit you today & discuss plans.	B/S-3	HJH
34	11:46		BDE to TOC: AC that goes into eff on 03/0600 Aug is approved.	S-3	HJH
35	12:10		RON to TOC: 45 & 23 ele closed CP.	BDE/S-3	HJH
36	12:18		C Co to TOC: 97 ele sweeping to W.	BDE/S-3	JB
37	12:28		D Co to TOC: 42C sweep closed w/neg findings.	BDE/S-3	JB
38	13:05		D Co (Gypsy) to TOC: 63C loc 059444.	BDE/S-3	JB
39	13:07		C Co to TOC: 23 sweep closed	BDE/S-3	HJH
40	12:30	late entry	S-3 to D Co (-) inventory class V above basic load at BUFFALO IV & order what you need.		
			Do you have enough M-79 HE for nite fire H & I? D Co/	S-3	HJH
41	13:30		S-3 to A Co: Plan daily opns for vic R0. Submit req for AC & daily plans.	T-4/S-3	JB
42	14:00		C Co to TOC: 97 sweep current loc 095416.	S-3	SD
43	14:50		C Co to TOC: We sent out an ele to sweep around our loc.	BDE/S-3	SD
44	10:30	late entry	BDE to all ele's: DM (5) KAC 0Y663 compromised. Day (17) KAC 0Y663 will be used on day 5.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED  
 AUTHORITY: 823541  
 (AR 220-346)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JO... (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 77

NO. OF PAGES 7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 1 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
44	cont		Day (1-4) will use 1-4. Day (6-16) will use 6-16. On 17 Sep new KAC will go into effect. BDE/S-3		SD	
45	15:15		TCC to BDE: PLAN SUMMARY for 2 Sep 69: Opn GREEN ACE cont.; maneuver ele's conducting C&S, SAC, RIF, B/N's & SEP's. BN CP (-), 4.2, & C2/9th ARMY remained at P&S GYPSY secured by 2 plts of D Co. & RCN Flt. A Co will provide security for P plt A 5/16th at RQ, & will conduct daylite opns in AO. 1 Plt provides security at OASIS while 2 plt's cont SAC in vic of tunnel complex w/230 ele --ZA055363, 23A) ZA052361, CP OASIS, (45) in. B Co will cont SAC opns on 3 azes to NW w/emphasis on all rivers & draws w/ele's on adj ridges. CP YA965512, (45-) YA969514, 97 (-) 962511. C Co will cont SAC opns SE of HANCOY. CP 080419, (23a) 093414, (97a) 076417, (97B) 075431, (45A) 078423, (45B) 084418. D Co (-) at BUFFALO IV securing P plt C 2/9th ARMY. 2 plts providing security for GYPSY w/reinforced squad to condct nite patrols to SE. Co(-) at BUFFALO IV. SAC OI ZA060463			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 NVA, RVN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 8  
 NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 1 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
45 SRF	cont		SRF 02 ZA040441, SRF 03 <del>ZA005391</del> <sup>055429,</sup> (97A) 019401, (97B) 005391, (97D) 000427, . 23 & 45 at LZ GYPSY. RCN plt will be extracted at 10:00hrs to LZ GYPSY for stand down.	BDE/S-3	SD
46	15:30		TOC to BDE: SCHEDULE -- Extraction of RCN tomorrow at 10:00 hrs vic YA885516 to GYPSY -- 39 pak. Call sign at PE 43C (44.70). Call sign at LZ GYPSY -- 46A. 3 sorties all 6 & 3sorties all 7.	BDE/S-3	SD
47	15:40		A Co to TOC: 23 ele has completed search of tunnel complex w/no further findings. The engineers have placed charges in tunnel & are in process of blowing it up.	BDE/S-3	SD
48	15:45		BDE to TOC: How far tot distance did C Co travel last nite? How long did it take? Were they in bush or on a trail? ANS: 1 km Open rolling terrain w/brush 4 ft high.	BDE/S-3	
49	15:45		PLEIKU to TOC: Infor just received fr commanding off Pleiku Sector indicates tonite will be high pt of enemy summer-autumn offensive. Source of info is reported to be a NVA CPT captured vic Kontun. Particular targets mentioned -- Camp Holloway & Pleiku Vietnamese		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594  
 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

PPC-Japan

CLASSIFIED  
 M 813541  
 (S) (AR 220-346)

# CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346) PAGE NO. 9 NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 Sep 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 Sep 69	

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	cont		& advisor at Pleiku Sector report probably true.	T-A/D Co/BDE S-3/SD	
50	15:50		A Co to TOC: Tunnels showed very heavy use by the way the floor was packed down. But tunnels were not used in last four mo.	BDE/S-3	SD
51	15:50		RCN to TOC: We have dpted our N/L.	BDE/S-3	SD
52	16:00		C Co to TOC: My 92 ele sweep has closed by	CP BDE/S-3	SD
53	16:00		S-4 fr S-3: 4.2 tubes are in terrible condition, I.e. (1) Shocks are loose (2) Bridge assembly needs repair. (3) Stands need tightening. (4) Bore Scope -- Req contact team 2 tube is now down.	S-4/S-3	SD
54	16:15		C Co to TOC: My 45 ele sweep closed by loc.	S-3/BDE	SD
55	16:20		BDE to TOC: PUSH CHANGES ** P. Djereng: THIN SENTRY DUCO** EQUAL TIMES PLEI MB: PEUTER SPLINTER 40:00 P Djreng : POGO SPAR DUCO: MASSIVE SENTRY PLEI MB: RANKING SKATER 35:50		
			CC -- 4, KC -- 54, S-3 (SGT) -- 37	S-5/S-3	SD
56	17:15		B Co to TOC: My CP & 23 ele are departing out loc 960500: my 45 ele will stay to secure		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DECLASSIFIED  
 MIP 873541  
 (S) MVA, BIA

# CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
S-3 Section		1 <sup>st</sup> GYPSY		FROM TO	
1st Bn 35th Inf		ZA062447		HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE
3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div				0001 1 Sep 69	2400 1 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	17:15		their backhaul. My 97 ele is also at that loc.		
			& will move out in about 1 hr.	BDE/S-3	SD
57	17:15		C Co to TOC: Our 23 ele has dprted our CP		
			to move to our N/L & secure it for us.	BDE/S-3	SD
58	18:25		C Co to TOC: CP departing N/L at this time.	BDE/S-3	SD
59	18:09		C Co to TOC: Weare in our N/L at 090424.		
			23 ele is at our loc also.	BDE/S-3	JC
60	18:30		D Co to TOC: Would like permission to have		
			a=PPF at my loc around 21,00	BDE/S-3	JC
61	19:15		SPT SPELLER to S-3: Ref training today --		
			the RF Plt #49 was trained. There are 39 indiv		
			& 22 attended. Glass training was based on M-16		
			firing & weapons zeroing. Class started		
			around 08:30, broke for chow & cont to 16:45.	BDE/S-3	SD
62	20:05		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
63	20:06		UNIT LOCATIONS confirmed N/L for 1 Sep		
			A Co CP -- 051515		
			45--10		
			CP23 -- 055358		
			BRP 23A-- 051355		
			B Co CP -- 961499		
			CP 70--960498		
			S7(-) -- 956496		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594  
 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

# CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED  
 AUTHORITY: 873547  
 DATE: 10/15/88

# CONFIDENTIAL

## JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.  
11

NO. OF PAGES  
11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA 062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 2 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	cont		CP90 -- 958496		
			45(-) -- 960495		
			CP40 -- 961493		
			G Co CP -- 090424		
			97A -- 082423		
			97B -- 087422		
			45A -- 090427		
			45B -- 084428		
			23A -- 095425		
			D Co CP -- BUFFALO IV		
			23&45 -- GYPSY		
			SFP 97A -- 006390		
			SFP 97B -- 993399		
			SFP 97D -- 988411		
64	20:06		LP 75A -- 004416		
			SFP 23A -- 063437		
			23B -- 073455		
			45A -- 045432		
			LP45 -- 054449		
			ROW -- 880510		
			SFP 75 -- 880505		
			SFP 97 -- 884509	BDE/C-3	SD
65	20:00	late entry	S-3 to S-4: Need 6x5 quart bladder bags.	Plan	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594  
 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

PPC-Japan

CLASSIFIED  
 REF ID: A62354  
 (S) (U) (R) (E) (D) (C) (A) (S) (I) (N) (G) (L) (I) (S) (T) (E) (D)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STATE JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 12  
 NO. OF PAGES 12

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th INF 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 1 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 1 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	cont		to use them to carry gasoline for chain saws 1 ea for B Co & C Co's. Send them to my loc. S-4/S-3		SD
662	20:05		S-3 AIR fr S-3: Pri for D Co's 23 loc: <del>1</del> (1) Backhaul Equipment (2) Backhaul at B Co loc	BDE/S-3	SD
67	20:10		RCN fr S-3: No Change in plans.	RCN/S-3	SD
68	20:50		S-3 to Relay to PLEI DJERENG: You will stay for indef Period.	PD/ S-3	SD
69	21:30		A Co Co to EOC: The tunnel complex had 4 entrances w/approx 30 small lit passages. There are 4 rms, one off each entrance connected w/tunnel. The rms are 12' x 12' x 6' high. Two rms had a small 3' stream of clear H <sub>2</sub> O running thru it. One rm had signs of a old campfire. All rms are packed dirt floors. At 2nd Plt N/L 055358 they found 3 bamboo stakes spaced 50-100m apart. The stakes had paper w/writing on them. Sep 2 2nd Plt will search W in low portion of hills checking all valleys back to the position of the cave fr 08:00-12:00. Then they will search E Slope of their N/L to approx 16:00hrs. Then they will settle in to 2 Sep N/L. The 1st plt will move fr RQ, at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594  
 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MAPA, DAB

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 13	NO. OF PAGES 13
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
S-3 Section 1st Battalion 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZAO62447		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 1 Sep 69	
TO HOUR DATE 2400 1 Sep 69					
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
69	cont		06:00 to the E To search hill mass at 070300; then turn S& search the entire hill mass at 060290. Then they will return to HQ searching the stream area.	BDE/S-3	SD
70	SFC SPELLER		to S-3 (22:10) We are set & ready to go out tomorrow. In any conditions we will go out.	S-3	RC
71	23:00		S-3 to all ele's: All ele's will meet RIOT- O/ on BN alt. This will be the working push eff immed.	BDE/Treaty O/All ele's	DTW
72	22:30	late entry	TOC to BDE: TOC lost commo w/B Co. All methods to reestab. commo are being employed. Commo reestablished w/ B Co 23:40	BDE/S-3	DTW
73	23:10		BDE SIG off to BN S-3: Suggest you ck antennas. AB-22-1/AB-24-1/GP-AB-none/GP-AB-22-1/GP-AB- 23-1/GP-AB-23-1/GP-AB-24/-1.	Commo/S-3	DTW
74	23:35		TOC to all ele's: Notified all CO's of test fire.	BDE/S-3	DTW
75	23:36		BDE S-3 to BN S-3: Plan you submitted ref PUNCHBOWL Opn -- has been accepted in total by this HQ as an outstanding plan. 2 Sep PCN will be extracted & two (2) tubes 155mm ARTY will be moved to new PLEI DJRANG to support your opn. Tomorrow air assets will be rec'd to support opn	S-3	DTW

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

# CONFIDENTIAL



DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MAPA, DASH

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 1	NO. OF PAGES 1	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div			LZ GYPSY ZA062447	FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	2 Sep 69	2400	2 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
01	0001		LOG OPEN				
			UNIT LOCATIONS				
			A Co CP -- OASIS				
			45 -- RQ				
			CP63 -- 055358				
			SRP23A -- 051355				
			B Co CP --961499				
			OP70 --960498				
			97(-) --956496				
			CP90 --958496				
			45(-) --960495				
			OP40 --961493				
			C Co CP --090424				
			97A --082423				
			97B --087422				
			45A --090427				
			45B --084428				
			23A --095425				
			D Co CP --BUFFALO IV				
			23&45 --GYPSY				
			SRP 97A --006398				
			SRP 97B --993399				
			SRP 97D --988411				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

DA FORM 1594  
 1 NOV 62

# CONFIDENTIAL

PPC-Japan

# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.  
2

NO. OF PAGES  
2

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	2 Sep 69	2400	2 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	cont		LP 75A --004416		
			SRP 23a --063437		
			23B--045432		
			LP 45 -- <del>034449</del>		
			RCN CP -- 880510		
			SRP 75 -- 880505		
			SRP 97 -- 884509		
			4.2 CP -- GYPSY	BDE/S-3	DTW
02	00:15		TOC to all CO's: Passed all CP loc to all	CO'S. All Co/S-3	DTW
03	00:20		A Co to TOC: I have a 45 ele plt size gp going out tomorrow. The route they will use is as fol: 072308, 073290, 054310,	S-3	DTW
04	01:00		TOC to BDE: Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DTW
05	01:20		Be advised we're having our FPF test in 5- <del>10</del> min. Will give you an up 1 min prior.	Bn CO /	RC
06	01:34		D Co to TOC: Test fire complete.	BDE/S-3	RC
07	2:00		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DTW
08	02:15		BDE to TOC: PRI 5 ZA0564-0964-0950-0550. Need clearance for SCORPION or SNOOPY; prefer SCORPION. 06:00-18:00 2 Sep. ANS: Cleared by S-3 for SCORPION.	BDE/S-3	DTW
09	02:20		S-3 to BDE: Req fol AC for RCN -- ZA0532- 0932-0529-0920. eff 02/0600-INDEF. Req		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 MFA, DAB

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 38	NO. OF PAGES 3	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO.	TIME		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
	IN	OUT				
			0001	2 Sep 69	2400	2 Sep 69
			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
09	cont		approval by 02/06:00.		BDE	DTW
10	02:20		S-3 to A Co: Do not dispatch 1st Plt (91-45) w/out approval.		A Co/S-3	DTW
11	02:30		TOC to BDE: SIG OFF: We have changed to cut ALT freq. Have excellent comms & no override at all.		BDE SIG OFF/S-3	DTW
12	02:35		BDE to TOC: Be advised if you plan to C/A RCN into new A tomorrow, the S-3 AIR off is booked solid because of the T/F move.		S-3	DTW
13	03:00		TOC to BDE: Neg sit rep all ele.		BDE/S-3	DTW
14	04:00		Neg sit rep all ele's.		BDE/S-3	RC
15	05:00		Neg sit rep all ele's.		BDE /S-3	RC
16	06:00		Neg Sit rep all ele's.		BDE/S-3	RC
17	06:00		SP4 Komara & SP4 Horn on duty			HJH
18	08:20		A, B, D, RCN, to TOC: A Co 23A closed CP. B Co OP70, 90, 40 closed CP. RCN 75 - 97 SRP closed CP. D Co 75A closed CP		BDE/S-3	HJH
19	08:40		TOC to A Co: Inform your 23 ele that he might be visited by K-13 DIV ADC Asst Deputy today. Probably this morn.		A Co/S-3	HJH
20	08:40		C Co to TOC: All ele 97A, 97B, 45A, 45B, 23A have closed CP loc.		BDE/map/S-3	HJH
21	08:45		C Co to TOC: My 45 ele swept around my loc			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

DECLASSIFIED  
 MNP 823541  
 GPO WWA DOD

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)			PAGE NO. 4	NO. OF PAGES 4		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO		
		HOUR 0001	DATE 2 Sep 69	HOURS 2400		
		DATE 2 Sep 69				
ITEM NO.	TIME IN      OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
21	cont		at 08:15hrs & closed at 08:40.		BDE/S-3	HJH
22	09:00		A Co to TOC: 45 ele at RQ has departed for their sweep.		BDE/S-3	HJH
23	09:15		C Co to TOC: <del>There</del> 45 ele has departed my loc for a sweep moving W. 23 ele departed my loc on a S&C to the SE.		S-3	HJH
24	09:06	late entry	BDE SIG OFF to S-3: We do have required radios for both opns.		S-3	HJH
25	09:20		D Co to TOC: Ref on Question on who my relay ele will be. It will be my 45 ele.		S-3	HJH
26	09:20		RCN to TOC: We have departed our N/L for LZ.		BDE/S-3	HJH
27	09:30		B Co to TOC: My 97 ele has departed their N/L moving N.		BDE/S-3	HJH
28	09:45		C Co to TOC: My 97(-) ele has dprted my loc for a search the NE; then to the W.		BDE/S-3	HJH
29	10:10		S-3 to S-4: When can 4.2 except team to repair tubes? ANS: Ref above S-4 has called these people every day but has got neg ans. He called this morning & they promised him an answer today.		S-3	HJH
30	10:15		B Co to TOC: CP has departed N/L moving W.		BDE/S-3	HJH
31	10:30		D Co to TOC: 45 LP closed GYPSY at 0800hrs.		BDE/map/S-3	HJH
32	10:30		4.2 to S-3: We have a 4.2 tube down because			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 GPO MPA, DAB

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSE ZA062447	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN      OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
			0001	2 Sep 69	2400	2 Sep 69
			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
32	cont	of the standard and it has a 30 mil error.  Would like to have the new tube at Trains  sent out to replace this tube.			S-3/S-4	HJH
33	10:35	RCN to TOC: We have reached our PZ for our  extract. grid 880507.			S-3	HJH
34	11:00	A Co to TOC: My 45 ele at RQ has closed  w/neg findings.			BDE/S-3	HJH
35	10:40	C Co to TOC: Pres loc for my sweep (23) 098412,  (97) 101422, (45) 080422. They found a  grave & dug up finding bones of 2 indiv. No  evidence of cause of death. Nothing else in  grave. Est. graves were 2 mo old.			BDE/S-3	AB
36	11:30	C Co to TOC: My sweep 23 ele has closed CP			BDE/S-3	AB
37	11:35	D Co to TOC: My SRP 97A, 97B, 97D have  closed my loc BUFFALO IV.			BDE/S-3	AB
38	11:40	BDE to TOC: Ref AO for A Co, 1st Plt Thank  An will not approve it. They said if you move  whole AO one grid square to W./; then they  will approve it. Reasoning being they are  going to have an opn in there; it would  overlap their AO. AO new. Req 0532, 0832,  0829.			0529,  BDE/S-3	AB
39	11:50	S-3 AIR to BDE S-3 AIR: Req A/S for 3 Sep				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE	

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 6	NO. OF PAGES 6
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 2 Sep 69	TO HOUR DATE 2400 s2 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	cont		on grids YA925588, 925580, 925580, 925577  to be flown fr S to N tot 08:00hrs. Prep for LZ. Nearest friendly at 08:00 will be  7 clicks to S.	BDE/S-3	AB
40	11:50		C Co to TOC: My 79 sweep has closed my CP & at 10/14:22 they found 3 holes 2x5ft w/neg  OHC. Est 4 mo. old.	BDE/S-3	AB
41	11:20 late entry		A Co to TOC: My 23 CP had a sweep; 23A departed to W at 10:00hrs. They have closed  23 CP at 11:15 & at 054358 they found a well used BUFFALO Trail. There were prints where it looked like an animal was dragging something  within last 2 hrs. Trail runs fr SE to NW. Also found a projectile; neg knowledge what it is. Possibly stem of a 60mm mortar. It's 1 in long; it was broke off on both ends. orange - red in color, 2 in dia w/3 holes in side, 1 in thick. Possibly made of aluminum,  negative writing.	BDE/S-3	AB
42	12:00		B Co to TOC: Pres loc CP 955505 moving.  (97) 954499 moving. (45) 960495. Last nite's  N/L, securing the backhaul.	BDE/S-3	AB
43	11:50 late entry		Ref #40: (Addition) also found a small		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 GPO MFGA, DAB

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 7	NO. OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th InfDiv		LZ GYPSY ZA062447	FROM		TO
	HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE	
	0001	2 Sep 69	2400	2 Sep 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	cont		bottle of powered penicillin (injection type).  Medic says it is a 1.5 million unit bottle.  He believes it to be French by the type seal.  Seal was not broken; neg writing on bottle.	BDE/S-3	AB
44	12:20		S-3 to BDE: Ref entry #35 C Co 45 ele  finding graves w/2 individual's bones in it.  They will be classified as NVA KIA due to ARTY.	BDE/S-3	AB
45	12:30		C Co to TOC: My 45 ele has closed loc	BDE/S-3	AB
46	13:30		B Co to TOC: CP has departed last loc 955505  moving N.	BDE/S-3	HJH
47	13:35		BDE to TOC: AC for A Co 1st Plt which is  0532,0832,0529,0829 has been approved.	A Co/S-3 SEC	HJH
48	13:45		A Co to TOC: My 23A sweep has closed 23 CP  at 055358; at grid 056356 they found 19 mds  M-60 ammo about 10m off a trail which was not  more than 24 hours old. Trail shows not more  than 3-5 people used it. A Sweep will be  sent to 057353 shortly & this will complete  search of entire E. side.	S-3	HJH
49	14:30		C Co to TOC: Moving at this time.	BDE/S-3	HJH
50	15:05		S-4 to TOC: for C Co CO -- Submit 2 line  #'s for in-country R&R dtd 18-20 Sep. Also  need one for opening on 21-23 Sep	C Co/S-3	HJH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DECLASSIFIED  
 NWP 823541  
 WMA DAB

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 8  
 NO. OF PAGES 8

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	2 Sep 69	2400	2 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
51	15:05		S-4 to TOC: B Co's line #37, 32,87 7245 NCO  ldr picked these line no's for promotion for  E-5. Would like to know if line #'s are all  right w/plt ldr.	S-4/S-3	HJH
52	15:30		TOC to all Co's: Day 5 KAC has been compromised.  Used Day 4 for 4&5 Sep 69 .	S-3/ All Co's.	HJH
53	11:05	late entry	D Co 1st SGT (BC) to D Co CO: Stmt Ref SOI  loss: == is being processed by clerk at BC	D Co/S-3	HJH
54	15:55		Ref to item 51: Reply #44, #47, #23 for E-5. S-1		HJH
55	15:55		Ref to item 50: Reply R&R #80, #29, #115.	S-3	AB
56	16:50		C Co to TOC: CP in proposed N/L 080419.	BDE/S-3	AB
57	17:00		B Co to TOC: Re: DUSTOFF URGENT on station  17:30 DUSTOFF cmlt.	BDE/S-3	AB
58	17:50		RCN to TOC: 1st PZ 17:15hrs, 1st LZ 17:25hrs  FINAL PZ 17:30hrs. FINAL LZ 17:45hrs.	BDE/S-3	AB
59	18:10		BDE CO charlie to TOC: SHAMROCK 1 KIA VC  115399. C Co reports S/A at 080393	BDE/S-3	AB
60	18:45		S-3 to BDE: Operation GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver  ele's conducting S&C, RIF, B/M's, & SRP's.  BN CP (-), 4.2, & C 2/9th Arty remained at  FSB GYPSY secured by 2 plts of D Co & RCN  plt.  Co A will provide security for one plt A 5/16		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)			PAGE NO. 9	NO. OF PAGES 9	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED		
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	
		0001	2 Sep 69	2400	
				2 Sep 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	cont		ARTY at RQ, will conduct daylight opns in AO. 1 plt provide security at OASIS, 1 plt vic of tunnel complex will be extracted at 1500hrs & return to OASIS as 15 min reaction force. Co B will cont S&C opns on 3 axes to NW w/emphasis on all rivers & draws w/ele's on adj ridges. CP940516, 45(-) 941521, (97-) 941510. Co C inserted LZ vic YA933583 & initially search all draws & streams vic PUNCHBOWL & ridge, working NW & S on 2 axes. D Co (-) at BUFFALO IV securing one plt C 2/9 ARTY, 1 plt providing security for GYPSY, 1 reinforced squad 1st Plt will be inserted at LZ RUBY for relaxation. SRP #1 940457, SRP #2 065462, SRP #97A 010399, SRP (97B) 996400, (75A) 011425, SRP (97D) 001416. RCN plt will provide security for LZ GYPSY SRP #3 080444, SRP #4 050424.	BDE/S-3	AB
61	19:20		BDE to TOC: Shamrock 20 -- we think in LOH observed 2 indiv on side of road at ZA115398; 1 had green shirt, 1 blue shirt w/green pants, neg weapons observed; 1 KIA other indiv possibly wounded, were killed w/ S/A	S-3 BDE	AB
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DECLASSIFIED  
 MDP 873541  
 (S) WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 10  
 NO. OF PAGES 10

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 2 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 2 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
62	19:14		Ref # 57: Line #170 is new man in country. They had moved about oneclick after receiving R/S <del>S/A</del> & he had double pneumonia while in base training. He thinks this might have something to do w/it.	BDE/S-3	AB
63	18:15		C Co to TOC: C Co employed ARTY on grid 080393. Heard small arms fire (6 rnds total).	BDE/S-3	AB
64	20:13		TOC to BDE: Confirmed N/L's: A Co CP OASIS 1st plt -- R; 2nd plt L/P 056355; 1st plt B/M -- 064308; 1st plt L/P 059314; B Co CP --952510; 1st plt(-) 961503; 3rd plt (-) -- 953505; OP 10 958504; OP20 954505; OP30 952503. C Co CP -- 080419; 45B -- 083414; 97A -- 076417; 97B -- 075431; 45A -- 077420. 23 -- 084418. D Co CP BUFFALO IV 23-45 GYPSY 97A -- 019401; 97B -- 005395; 97D -- 00041B; 45A -- 049437; 23A -- 058430; 23B --060468; RCN & 4.2 -- GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	AB
65	20:00		TOC to D Co: Informed D Co he will be relay for B Co. 35G will go up on Fox 4 & relay for 51 ele.	S-3	AB
66	21:00		2/9th S-3 to S-4: Ref fol items: #1 6x5 nt water bladder. #2 All M-79 HE ammo at		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
 PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 GPO WPA, DAB

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				NO. 11	NO. OF PAGES 11
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447		FROM	TO
				HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001 2 Sep 69	2400 2 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
66	cont		your loc & additional 24 cases when received.	S-3	AB
67	21:03		S-3 to Bde S-3: Sequence of lifts. --		
			#1 Radio relay (14 PAX call sign 007) 08:30hrs		
			#2 C Co A/L to PUNCHBOWL 10:00hrs.	BDE/S-3	AB
68	21:05		S-3 to BDE S-3: Req termination of AO RCN		
			was extracted fr today.	BDE/S-3	AB
69	20:26		BDE to TOC: Want loc of 2nd Plt A Co. ANS:		
			Grid you were given was OK grid 054352.	BDE/S-3	AB
70	14:10	late entry	B Co to TOC: Pres loc CP952509; 97 same		
			last loc. 45 same last loc.	BDE/S-3	AB
71	21:30		TOC to BDE: LNO in place at Edap Enang &		
			is operational.	BDE/S-3	AB
72	22:00		SP4 Dill & PFC Dickerson on duty.		DED
73	22:15		S-3 to BDE: Plan to extract A Co 2nd Plt		
			fr vic 053355 14:00hrs. 3 Sep 69 & return		
			to OASIS. Req A/C for final extraction. #		
			PAX 31 PZ callsign 91-23. LZ callsign 63 B		
			freq 44:70	BDE/S-3	SD
74	22:34		Ref C/A req: Have 5 other ele's and 1 LRP		
			to lift tomorrow. Doubtful if we can have		
			your extraction tomorrow.	BDE/S-3	SD
75	22:35		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
76	23:00		TOC to BDE: Neg sit rep for all ele's, except		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

**CONFIDENTIAL**



DECLASSIFIED  
 NND 873541  
 MVA, DAB

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
 DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 1  
 NO. OF PAGES 1

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM 0001 3 Sep 69	TO 2400 3 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		LOG OPENED		
			UNIT LOCATIONS confirmed for 3 SEP		
			A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- R2		
			23C -- 954352		
			23A -- 056355		
			B/M45 -- 064348		
			LP 45 -- 059314		
			B Co CP -- 952510		
			45(-) 961503		
			97(*) -953505		
			OP10 -- 958304		
			OP20 -- 954505		
			OP30 -- 952503		
			C Co CP -- 080419		
			45B -- 083414		
			97A -- 076417		
			97B -- 075431		
			45A -- 077470		
			23 -- 084418		
			D Co CP BUFFALO IV		
			23&45 -- GYPSY		
			97A -- 019401		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DOWNLOADED AT 6 YEAR INTERVALS  
 DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DECLASSIFIED  
 MND 823541  
 GED MVA DMB

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL (AR 220-346) (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 2

NO. OF PAGES 2

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM	TO
		HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE
		0001 2 Sep 69	2400 2 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	cont 27 27E		97B — 005395  97D— 000413  45A—049437  23A—058430  23B—060468  RCN —GYPSY  LP75—057447  LP47—060450		
02	00:55		Neg sit rep all ele's	BDE	SD
03	01:55		Neg sit rep all ele's	BDE	SD
04	02:30		BDE to TOC: Need clearance on fol SCORPION box 06:00-17:00. PRI 5 3 Sep 69 Grids 0564, 0550, 0964, 0950 PRI 7 SNOOPY box 06:00--17:00 3 Sep 69; grids 8652, 8854, 9346, 9344. PRI A SNOOPY box after 18:00 3 Sep 69 grids 1535, 2135, 1539, 2439, 2044.	S-3	DED
05	02:55		TOC to BDE: Neg <del>sit</del> rep all ele's except B Co; neg commo w/B Co.	BDE	DED
06	03:55		TOC to BDE: Neg sit rep all ele's. Regained commo w/B Co.	BDE	DED
07	04:50		BDE to TOC: Placed A/S on grid 92580 at 03:30hrs dropped 12 M 82 bombs.	S-3	DED

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

# CONFIDENTIAL

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICE LOG PAGE NO. 3 NO. OF PAGES 3

(AR 220-346)

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">FROM</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">TO</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">HOUR DATE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">HOUR DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">0001 3 Sep 69</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2400 3 Sep 69</td> </tr> </table>	FROM	TO	HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE	0001 3 Sep 69	2400 3 Sep 69
FROM	TO							
HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE							
0001 3 Sep 69	2400 3 Sep 69							

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
07	04:50		BDE to TOC: Placed $\Delta$ /S on grid 925580 at 0330hrs dropped M82 bombs.	S-3	DED
08	04:55		TOC to BDE: Neg sit all ele's.	BDE	DED
09	05:38		S-3 to BDE: Ref #4 all 3 boxes were cleaned.	BDE/S-3	DED
10	05:46		C Co to TOC: Req replacement for K-9 presently w/our ele. K-9 is sick. Prefer K-9 named Ceasar.	S-4 BDE LNO/S-3	DED
11	05:55		Sit rep neg all ele's.	BDE	DED
12	07:25		B Co to TOC: My OP 10, 20, 30. Have closed on their CP.	BDE/S-3	HJH
13	07:26		A Co to TOC: My 23A SRF has closed on 23CP. 45 LP has closed on 45CP.	BDE/S-3	HJH
14	07:35		S-3 to ACo Havereq extraction of your 2nd plt 03/1400hrs. $\Delta$ are few today. Be prepared to R/S & extend opn until 04/1000 hrs.	S-3	HJH
15	07:50		RCN to TOC: The 75LP & 47LP closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
16	08:40		S-3 to S-4: Plan to close FSB BUFFALO IV 4 Sep. D Co will clean & have ready for closing 05/1300hrs Sep. Make arrangements for inspector to arr. NLT 05/1300hrs Sep. Will do as much as we can 4 Sep schedule $\Delta$ /C	S-4/S-3	HJH
17	09:00		B Co to TOC: My CP departed N/L moving N. My 45 ele has departed N/L moving N. My 97 ele		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

# CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED  
 MIP 873541  
 GPO WWW, DMB

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 3  
 4

NO. OF PAGES  
 4

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 3 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 3 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17			has departed N/L moving W.	BDE/S-3	HJH
18	09:15		A Co to TOC: My 23 CP is in LZ waiting for C/A at 054352. 45 ele at RQ have departed N/L moving W.	BDE/S-3	HJH
19	09:30		SGT White to TOC: I am at EDAP ENANG & in operation.	S-3	HJH
20	09:54		C Co to TOC: My 45A & 23 ele closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
21	09:54		D Co to TOC: 97D ele has closed BUFFALO IV.	BDE/S-3	HJH
22	10:30		C Co to TOC: My SRP 45B, 97A, 97B have closed CP.	BDE/S-3	HJH
23	10:30		C Co to TOC: My LZ loc for C/A will be 084418.	BDE/S-3	HJH
24	10:35		A Co to TOC: 45 ele at RQ 's pres loc 069296.	BDE/S-3	HJH
25	11:15		C Co to TOC: 97A ele sweeping around my loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
26	12:00		B Co to TOC: Pres loc 944521 still moving.	BDE/map/S-3	HJH
27	13:00		C Co to TOC: My 97 sweep ele closed CP; also 45A sweep departed on a sweep around loc	BDE/S-3	HJH
28	12:15	late entry	Plan Summary Passed	BDE	HJH
29	13:20		B Co to TOC: Pres loc CP 941525, (45) 959515, (97) 947508.	BDE/map	HJH
30	13:22		BDE to TOC: CG desires that C Co 1/35th after CA at YA9358 immediately initiate attack to prevent ground attack & A/S attack		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAR JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO.

5

NO. OF PAGES

5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	3 Sep 69	2400	3 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
30	cont		fr surrounding High ground. <i>Ground sweep</i> of likely enemy positions. Use arty & A/S as necessary	C Co	S-3	HJH
31	13:30		A Co to TOC: 45 ele closed RQ and at grid 067299 they found several clearings cut in area that looks like mortar positions, but KCS said that the montayard probably cut down the trees for wood.	BDE/S-3		HJH
32	13:50		C Co to TOC: My 45A sweep has closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3		HJH
33	BDE to TOC		Need a weather report -- A/S has been called off due to weather.	BDE/S-3		BFM
34	12:45		TOC to BDE: Plan Summary for 4 Sep -- Opn GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver ele's conducting S&C, RIF, B/M's & SRP's. Bn CP (-), 3.2 & C 2/9th ARTY remained at FSB GYPSY secured by 2 Plt (-) of D Co & RCN Plt. CO A will provide security for one plt <i>A 5/16th</i> Arty at RQ, will conduct daylite opns in 40. One plt provides security at OASIS & one plt on 15 min reactionary force at OASIS. B Co will continue S&C opns on 3 axes to NW w/emphasis on all rivers & draws w/ele's on adjacent ridges. CP YA929540, 97(-) YA924540,			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO. 6  
 NO OF PAGES 6

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 3 Sep 69	TO HOUR DATE 2400 3 Sep 69		

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	cont		45 YA934540.  C Co vic PUNCHBOWL will search all draws & streams working S on 2 axes. CP YA925589, 45A YA922592, 23A YA923585, 47C YA928584, 97A YA931582, 97B Y-930588.  D Co (-) dismantled BUFFALO IV, est nite loc vic ZA013408, leave stay behind ele on BUFFALO IV.  Reinforce squad as retrans sta on LZ RUBY, 2 plt's (-) security for LZ GYPSY with CP ZA011411, 97A ZA001441, 97B ZA018420, 75A ZA021407, SRP 23A ZA049472, SRP 45A ZA079470, LP 23B ZA056454.  RCN Plt to provide security for LZ GYPSY, SRP 45 ZA040440, SRP 23 ZA059422, LP97 ZA064437.	BDE	BFM
35	15:00		RCN to TOC: SRP 23 lost weapon & map crossing stream. It was too swift & couldn't find.  CPT Osteeman is having SRP 23 return; will have weapon & map ready for them to go back out.	BDE/S-3	BFM
36	15:25		RCN to TOC: SRP 45 in loc ZA041425 at this time.  C Co to TOC: (15:50) 3 sweeps leaving his perimeter.  23A to E; 45 to WNW; 97 to SSW.	BDE/S-3	BDM
38	16:43		OASIS to TOC: Need to know sheet # in ref		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. 7 NO. OF PAGES 7

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section <del>3rd</del> 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	3 Sep 69	2400	3 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
38	cont		to lost map. Also where <sup>it</sup> it was lost. ANS: Mapsheet 6536-I vic ZA065440. Nothing written on map; was lost under water. Repeated recovery attempts for 1 hr. at risk of life. Neg findings. Weapon serial #894140.	BDE/S-3	BFM
39	16:25		C Co to TOC: C Co's 1st & 3rd Plt sweeps have returned to his loc.	BDE/S-3	AB
40	16:55		A Co to TOC: His 2nd Plt 23 ele is moving toward N/L at this time.	BDE/S-3	AB
41	18:00		TOC to BDE: C Co's 2nd Plt has closed CP w/neg findings on sweep.	BDE/S-3	AB
42	18:15		TOC to C Co: Had line # 77 reached your loc today? ANS Neg.	S-3	AB
43	18:50		TOC to C Co: Inform C Co SRP at loc 062434	S-3	BFM
44	18:50		BDE to TOC: A daily report of activities of your ele will be made to this HQ pri to 16:30hrs to include Civil Affairs, Engr activities, mine sweeps, training & tentative nite opns, status of <sup>confirmed</sup> opns, A/S & confirmed loc.	S-3	AB
45	20:00		TOC to BDE: D Co 45 ele has movement at this contact time; enemy/rpt will fol.	BDE/S-3	AB
46	19:30	late entry	TOC to BDE: 1st Plt D Co 45A SRP at 19:30 was E of LZ GYPSY near village PLEI BLANG		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 8

NO. OF PAGES 8

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	3 Sep 69	2400	3 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	cont		<p>Yam coordinates: ZA088451 Description of area: SRP NE near trail in small trees &amp; thick brush. <i>friendly</i> casualties: None.</p> <p>Enemy casualties : 3 possible WIA (heard moans when blew claymores). Est size in force: 3 to 4 indiv. Description of action: SRP had been in pos approx 30 min ; heard men 100m to E &amp; coming closer when men were in front of C/M (approx 50m fr pos). Blew C/M(approx 50m fr pos). Heard moans &amp; rapid movement. Action being taken: 2000hrs. Still have movement. Maneuver ele SRP holding pos. <i>friendly</i> supporting fires: ARTY &amp; mortars fr GYPSY. Commander controlling action w/SRP Team ldr. Quality of commo: good. EOM 21:05 BDE/S-3</p>		HB
47	21:30		<p>TOC to BDE: Confirmed N/L's :</p> <p>A Co CP --OASIS</p> <p>1st Plt -- ROCK Quarry</p> <p>2nd plt -- 051355</p> <p>B/M 23A -- 055352</p> <p>B Co CP -- 934527</p> <p>1st plt -- 948513</p> <p>3rd plt -- 938525</p>		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (S) MAPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 9

NO OF PAGES 9

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
			FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 3 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 3 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	cont		OP 20 -- 933528		
			OP 40 -- 950524		
			OP 90 -- 939524		
			C Co CP -- 080419		
			SRP 45B -- 081423		
			SRP 45A -- 086423		
			97 A SRP -- 082414		
			SRP 97B -- 085417		
			SRP 23B -- 074438		
			D Co CP -- BUFFALO IV		
			23-45 -- GYPSY		
			SRP 97A -- 010399		
			SRP 97B -- 996400		
			SRP 75A -- 011425		
			L/P 97D -- 001416		
			SRP 23A -- 048448		
			SRP 45A -- 088451		
			RCN CP -- GYPSY		
			SRP 45 -- 041429		
			SRP 23 -- 062434		
			L/P 97 -- 065447	BDE/S-3	AB
48	21:50		TTC to all CO's: Sent all CP loc to the companies concerned: A, B, C, D, RCN.	All Co's/ S-3	AB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 WFA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 49 10  
 NO. OF PAGES 49x 10

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div  
 L4 GYPSY  
 ZA062447  
 PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 3 Sep 69 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 3 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	22:25		S-5 to TOC: S-5 Report -- Total med caps, 200 Vitamins; at Plei Xo had water point construction. At Plei Rongel Djereng began construction of latrine. Distributed 2015 soap. Gave 4 haircuts and a new flag.	S-3	SD
50	22:40		RCN to TOC: Bunker #9 has movement. Sounded like a can kicked.	BDE/S-3	SD
51	22:55		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DED
52	23:45		Toc to BDE: Employing Ill & firecracker on movement to NE of GYPSY. Have had neg sightings or further movement.	BDE/S-3	DED
53	23:55		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DED
54	23:55		BDE to TOC: Just received word that opn Punchbowl can not be effected. Will have to wait several days. No def # of day.s.	BDE/S-3	SD
55	23:59		BDE S-3 fr Bn S-3: What is the status of rep for termination of AO N of Plei Djereng vacated by RCN? ANS: Was terminated when RCN was pulled out.	BDE/S-3	SD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR SFC ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO. 1

NO. OF PAGES 1

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	4 Sep 69	2400	4 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		LOG OPEN		
			UNIT LOCATIONS		
			1/35th CP — GYPSY		
			A Co CP — OASIS		
			45 — ROCK QUARRY		
			23 — 051355		
			B/M23A — 055352		
			B Co CP — 934527		
			45(-) — 948513		
			97(-) — 938525		
			OP 20 — 933528		
			OP 40 — 950524		
			OP 90 — 939524		
			C Co CP — 080419		
			SRP 45B — 081423		
			SRP 45A — 086423		
			SRP 97A — 082414		
			SRP 97B — 085417		
			SRP 23B — 074438		
			D Co CP — BUFFALO IV		
			23(-) & 45(-) — GYPSY		
			SRP 97A — 010399		
			SRP 97B — 996400		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 2	NO. OF PAGES 2	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447	FROM		TO	
			HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
01	cont		SRP 75A -- 011425			
			LP 97D -- 001416			
			SRP 23A -- 048448			
			SRP 45A -- 088451			
			RCN CP -- GYPSY			
			SRP 45 -- 041429			
			SRP 23 -- 062434			
			LP 97 -- 065447			
			4.2 CP -- GYPSY			
02	00:55		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DED	
03	01:40		RCN to TOC: Had trip flare go off at Bunker #13 on NW side of perimeter; on 100% alert. Neg sightings or movement.	BDE/S-3	DED	
04	01:45		Ref #3: Bunker 13 employed M-79 and 4.2, 81mm mortar.	BDE/S-3	DED	
05	01:55		Neg sit rep all ele's	BDE/S-3	DED	
06	02:00		S-3 to B Co: Need to know <del>para</del> loc where you plan to accept resupply on 4 Sep	B Co	DED	
07	02:05		S-3 to C Co: Planned mission canceled. Give S-3 a call secure, 4 Sep ASAP	C Co	DED	
08	02:10		BDE to TOC: SCORPION box PRI #5 06:00 to 1700 ZA0564-0964-0950-0550. SNOOPY box PRI # 7 0600 to 1700 YA 8652-			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 3

NO OF PAGES 3

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447				PERIOD COVERED			
	FROM		TO		FROM		TO	
	HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Sep 69	HOUR 0001	DATE 4 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 4 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
08	cont		8854-9546-9344 0600 to 1700. SCORPION box PRI # 12 0600 - 1700 YA 9508 9908-9504-9904. SNOOPY box PRI #A after 1800 ZA1535-1539 2044-2539-2135. All cleared by S-3	BDE/S-3	SD
09	S-3 to BDE:		<del>Box</del> (0210) GYPSY & BUFFALO IV are on 100% alert 0200-0300.	BDE	SD
10	0255		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DED
11	0355		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DED
12	0455		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DED
13	0555		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DED
14	0600		SP4 Komara & SP4 Horn on duty.	BDE/S-3	DED
15	0730		RCN to TOC: 45A ele who had movement last nite and blew C/M's sweep area w/neg findings.	BDE/S-3	HJH
16	0730		RCN to TOC: A sweep went around perimeter w/neg findings.	BDE/S-3	HJH
17	0755		B Co to TOC: OP20, 40, 90 closed on CP.	BDE/S-3	HJH
18	0755		C Co to TOC: 97A, 97B, 45A closed CP.	BDE/S-3	HJH
19	0805		B Co to TOC: 97 ele has started N/L moving N.	BDE/S-3	HJH
20	08:25		A Co to TOC: 23A closed on 23C loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
21	0820		TOC to RCN: Firecracker rnds were employed in area 061449, 062449. Advise all SRP's of this and be careful moving thru area.	RCN / S-3	HJH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 Do Not Write

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 4	NO OF PAGES 4
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447		FROM	TO
ITEM NO.	TIME IN	TIME OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
22	0820		S-3 to RCN: Grid ZA0543 (LZ JANE) will be used by mortars to fire upon fr 0800-1600hrs 4 Sep ; do not enter.	RCN /S-3	HJH
23	0830		RCN to TOC: My LP 97 has closed GYPSY.	/ BDE/S-3	HJH
24	0830		D Co to TOC: My LP has closed BUFFALO IV	S-3	HJH
25	0850		C Co to TOC: 45B, 23B have closed CP loc.	S-3	HJH
26	0900		A Co to TOC: My 23 ele will depart their N/L for PZ for extraction PZ054355.	BDE/S-3	HJH
27	09:25		C Co to TOC: Have a 45B ele going S.	BDE/S-3	HJH
28	09:30		A Co to TOC My 23 ele has reached PZ at 054355. They have plt ready for extraction.	BDE/S-3	HJH
29	09:45		C Co to TOC: a sweep 97B ele departed my CP for a sweep around perimeter.	BDE/S-3	HJH
30	10:00		C Co to TOC: My 97B sweep closed neg findings.	BDE/S-3	HJH
31	1005		BDE to TOC: Need daily report of any training & no. of personnel that attended. Also need daily report of any plt opns that were completed that was not in plan summary. Same message as item #44 Sep 3 log.	S-3	HJH
32	10:10		A Co to TOC: 45 ele at R2 had a 45A security ele around perimeter at 0800. Closed at 0845.	BDE/S-3	HJH
33	1030		B Co to TOC: My CP and 45 ele have dprted N/L moving NW.	BDE/S-3	HJH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DA FORM 1594  
 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITIONS OF THIS FORM ARE OBSOLETE.  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 MAPA, DAN

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 5	NO. OF PAGES 5	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED			
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447		FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	4 Sep 69	2400	4 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
34	1030		A Co to TOC: 45 ele at RQ will send out a sweep to grid 0731. Will give us an up when they depart.	BDE/S-3	HJH		
35	1045		D Co to TOC: 97A, 75A SRP's have closed BUFFALO IV.	BDE/map/S-3	HJH		
36	1225		BDE to TOC: crossbow report -- Name of Opn P272D starting 6 Sep. Duration is 12 Sep. TYPE of Opn: S&C. Participating Units: 1 plt CSF PLEI DJERANG. AO -- YA9044-9052-9544-9552.	S-3	HJH		
37	12:25		BDE to TOC: LRRP has changed their PRI push to ALT; ALT is PRI.				
38	13:30		A Co to TOC: 45-1 ele has dprted R <sub>0</sub> for sweep to vic 0731 grid square.	BDE	HJH		
39	14:00		S-3 to S-3BDE: SUBJ -- Change in opns. caused by delay of Opn PUNCHBOWL. (1) B Co cent opn's in pres AO -- YA9550-YA9150 N to district bounday SE along district boundary to YA977500 -- E to ZA0050 -- S to 0045 -- NW along IA GRANG river to 950464 -- N to SP Movement of ele will be NW for 1 day, S for 1 day & then SE to mouth of valley searching high ground NE of Betty. OPNS allow Max				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY					SIGNATURE		

DA FORM 1594  
 1 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED  
 MNP 823541  
 (S) M/A, DAB

# CONFIDENTIAL

## DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. **6** NO. OF PAGES **6**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION <b>S-3 Section          1st Bn 35th Inf          3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div</b>	LOCATION <b>LZ GYPSY          ZA062447</b>	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	4 Sep 69	2400	4 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	cont		flexibility when opn PUNCHBOWL begins. (2)		
			C Co begin search opns to S, along E side of Chikara Mountains & W at top the mountain to search area vic 053353. (2A found tunnel & underground rms 1 Sep) (3) D Co (-) dismantle BUFFALO IV 5-6 Sep. 1 plt C 2/9 A/L to GYPSY 5 Sep. 2nd Plt D Co A/L to BUFFALO IV to assist in closing FSB 5 Sep. D (-) estab N/L 4 Sep 1 km E of Buffalo IV <del>leaving stay</del> behind B/M. Reinforced s ds on 3 day opns <del>fixing</del> day & nite. B/M N&E will be employed. (4) RCN plt remain at GYPSY; employ 2 SRP's & LP's nitely. Standdown cont until o/a 8 Sep. deployed as sit dictates. (5) A 1/92 must remain at NEW PLEI Djerang to support opns. (6) Radio relay will be inserted in LZ RUBY 4 Sep to support B Co. Radio relay will remain at PLEI Djerang until solid commo has been established. A/L to GYPSY 6 Sep.	S-3	BJM
40	1400		A Co to TOC: Plan search area for 5 Sep for 45 ele at RQ. 0529-0550 grid.	BDE	BJM
41	1415		B Co to TOC: 97 ele pres loc 937527	BDE	BJM
42	1500		S-3 to BDE: Extraction of 9i-23 ele 1st FZ		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>(AR 220-346)</small>					PAGE NO. 7	NO. OF PAGES 7
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED		
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th InfDiv		LZ GYPSY ZA062447		FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR DATE
				0001	4 Sep 69	2400 4 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
42	cont		1307; last PZ 1319; 1st LZ 1314; last LZ 1326.	BDE	BJM	
43	16:02		Insertion of 007 relay ele. 1st PZ 1436; last PZ 1437; 1st LZ 1442; last LZ 1443	BDE	BJM	
44	15:10		BDE to TOC: Line #114 of B Co to sign stmt for A AVN OFF	B Co	BJM	
45	15:30		A Co to TOC: 45-1 ele has closed w/45 ele at RQ.	BDE	BJM	
46	15:35		B Co to TOC: If line #114 is at 45 ele loc. He can get a bird out today -- if not it will be 2 days before he can come in.	Treaty O	BJM	
47	1605		C Co to TOC: We are moving out at ttis time on a 180° AZ.	BDE	BJM	
48	15:50	late entry	Bn CO to B Co: sent B Co his loc 944518.	S-3	BJM	
49	1645		Treaty O to BDE: Need piss test results fr 47&49.	S-3	BJM	
50	16:10		R/L spotter plane (Cider 30): Like permission to fire a practice W/P on grid YA971400. OK'd w/D Co gave clearance.	S-3	BJM	
51	16:25		CPT O to MAJ Gilliland: Get reenlistment NCO to GYPSY ASAP.	BDE	BJM	
52	17:10		S-3 to BDE S-3: I am still receiving problems for DT's & counter mortar fire in defense of Edap Enang; live firing of preplanned fires must be done to counter attacks: Blitical			

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG <small>(AR 220-346)</small>				PAGE NO. 8	NO. OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
3d S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447	FROM	TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE		
0001	4 Sep 69	2400	4 Sep 69		
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
52	cont		clearance has not been given.	BDE	BJM
53	17:15		C Co to TOC: 47 ele We are moving at this time	BDE	BJM
54	16:05		TOC to BDE: Crossbow C273A. Disapproved.		
			P2720 approved.	BDE	BJM
55	18:40		Treaty O to TOC: Civil AFFAIRS Report: PLEI  XC w/25 engr stakes fr Engr built one side  of wall for WP. PLEI RONGOL DOGRANG -- built  ladder steps for house. Talk to chief about projects.		
56	1500	late entry	One hour basketball.  S-3 to B Co: (1) Northern AO boundary as fol.: 977500 to 910557. Rest remains same.  (2) Opns has been delayed.  (3) Dir of mvmt 920536-925517-942506.  (4) Take your time and search thoroughly.  (5) Submit proposed N/L's. OSL 2300.	BN CO	BJM
57	2000		BDE fr TOC: PLANS SUMMARY for 5 Sep 69.  OPERATION GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver ele conducting  S&C, RIF, B/M & SRP's. Bn CP (-), 4.2 Plt  & C 2/9 Arty remained at GYPSY secured by  2 plt's of D Co & RCN Plt. Co A will provide  security for 1 plt A 5/16 ARTY at RQ; will  condct daylite opns in AO. 1 plt provide  security at OASIS; 1 plt on 15min reactionary	BDE	BJM
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DECLASSIFIED  
 REF 873541  
 (ED) MPA, DAB

# CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)					PAGE NO. 9	NO. OF PAGES 9
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION			LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div			LZ GYPSY ZA062447	FROM		TO
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR
				0001	4 Sep 69	2400 4 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS	
	IN	OUT				
57	cont		force at OASIS. Co B will cont S&C opn of 3 axes to W. w/emphasis on all rivers & draws. CP 929545; 97 - 924545; 45 - 934545. C Co will condct opns to the S w/emphasis on B/M's and checking all draws. CP ZA082368, 97A - ZA087364, 97B - ZA088371, 23A - ZA079365, 23B - ZA078372, 45A - ZA079365. Co D (-) dismantle BUFFALO IV, est N/L's vic ZA013408, lv stay behind ele on BUFFALO IV.(45 & 23) provide security for LZ GYPSY. 1 reinforced sqd fr 45 ele inserted vic LZ RUBY for retrans sta. -- CP ZA011411, 97A ZA001441, 97B ZA018420, 75A - ZA021407. SRP's #3 ZA088466. SRP #1 ZA045452. RCN Plt to provide security for LZ GYPSY; SRP #2 ZA035435, SRP #4 ZA972429	BDE	BJM	
58	20:50		ARTY to S-3: R/L rec new radio. Works on 71's organic but doesn't work on his R/L push. Would like S-3 to get him a radio out to his loc tomorrow.	S-3	BJM	
59	21:10		<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del> CONFIRMED N/L's A Co CP -- OASIS 45 -- HQ B Co CP -- 931533			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 10	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447		FROM HOUR DATE 0001, 4 Sep 69	
				TO HOUR DATE 2400 4 Sep 69	
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	cont		OP70 -- 929533		
			45(-) -- 939533		
			OP40 -- 939535		
			97(-) -- 935538		
			OP90 -- 935528		
			C Co CP -- 080408		
			45A -- 084414		
			45B -- 085407		
			23A -- 083403		
			23B -- 074407		
			97A -- 075414		
			D Co CP -- BUFFALO IV		
			23-45 -- GYPSY		
			LP97D -- 004407		
			SRP97B -- 002394		
			SRP 75A -- 008426		
			SRP 61 -- 037445		
			SRP03 -- 083468		
			RCN CP R -- GYPSY		
			SRP 02 -- 052425		
			SRP 04 -- 081442		
			LP 97 064437	BDE/S-3	BJM
60	2140		S-3 to BDE S-3: Refuse of 2 tanks w/crew vic		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 1

NO OF PAGES 1

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	5 Sep 69	2400	5 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		LOG OPENED		
			Confirmed UNIT LOCATIONS N/L for 5 Sep		
			A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- ROCK QUARRY		
			B Co CP -- 931533		
			OP 70 -- 929533		
			45(-)--939533		
			OP 40 -- 939535		
			97(-)-- 935538		
			OP 90 -- 935528		
			C Co CP -- 080408		
			45A -- 084414		
			45B -- 085407		
			23A -- 083403		
			23B -- 074407		
			97A -- 075414		
			D Co CP -- BUFFALO IV		
			23 - 45 -- GYPSY		
			LP 97D -- 004407		
			SRP 97A -- 018415		
			SRP 97B -- 002394		
			SRP 75A -- 008426		
			01 -- 037445		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 270-346)

PAGE NO. 2  
 NO. OF PAGES 2

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LZ GYPSY  
 ZAO62447

PERIOD COVERED: FROM 0001 5 Sep 69 TO 2400 5 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	cont		03 -- 083468 RCN CP -- GYPSY		
			02 -- 052425		
			04 -- 081442		
			97 -- 064437		
02	0055		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SB
03	0155		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	DED
04	0220		BDE to TOC: Need clearance on fol SCORPION boxes -- PRI 4, 5 Sep 0600-1700; Grids 0564- 0964--0550-0959. SNOOPY box PRI 6 05/0600-1700; grids 8652, 9546, 8854, 9344. SNOOPY box PRI A, 05/after 1800; grids 1535, 2135, 1539, 2439, 2044	S-3	DED
05	0255		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	DED
06	0355		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	DED
07	0455		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	DED
08	0555		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	DED
09	0600		TOC to BDE: Ref #4 -- SCORPION AND SNOOPY boxes cleared by S-3.	BDE	DED
10	0605		SP4 Komara & SP4 Horn on duty.	S-3	HJH
11	0815		C Co to TOC: My 45A, 33B, 97A SRP's have closed.	BDE/S-3	HJH
12	0815		RCN to TOC: LP97 has closed BUFFALO IV.	BDE/S-3	HJH
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 3  
 NO. OF PAGES 3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 Z4062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 5 Sep 69 2400 5 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	0820		A Co to TOC: My 45 ele has a sweep out fr	RQ BDE/S-3	HJH
14	0830		D Co to TOC: My 97-0 LP closed my loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
15	0830		C Co to TOC: 45B & 23A have closed my loc.	BDE/map/S-3	HJH
16	0835		B Co to TOC: My 70, 40, 90 OP's have closed my loc.	BDE/map/S-3	HJH
17	0850		S-3 to B Co: You are to secure LZ on 7 Sep  big enough for a LOH. Need 2SL.	B Co/ S-3	HJH
18	0920		C Co to TOC: CP deaprted N/L moving on a 180° AZ.	BDE/S-3	HJH
19	0920		B Co to TOC: 97 ele departed N/L for B Co	CP loc. BDE/S-3	HJH
20	0945		B Co to TOC: My 97 ele has closed CO loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
21	0955		S-3 to B, C Co's: Be preapred to move to LZ  for extraction today; after notification of  msn, how long will it take you t o move to  LZ & be ready for extraction?	B, C Co /S-3	HJH
22	1000		S-3 to D Co: Make all preparations to move today.	D CO/S-3	HJH
23	1040		D Co to TOC: My 97A, 97B, 75A closed my loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
24	1045		B Co to TOC: CP have dprted N/L moving to  45 ele loc to be ready for extract if given  word grid LZ939533.	BDE/S-3	HJH
25	11:03		C Co to TOC: We are in LZ ready for extract  when word is given LZ077404.	BDE/S-3	HJH
26	1108		RCN to TOC: <del>My</del> 01, 03, 04 have closed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	HJH
27	1180		C Co to TOC: We are in 3 LZ's separated by  brush. Approach for LZ should be on a 300° AZ		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED MAP 873541  
 (S) MAP, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 4

NO. OF PAGES 4

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062417

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

CURT. DATE  
 0001 Sep 69

HOUR  
 2400

DATE  
 5 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	cont		If we don't C/A we will accept R/S.	S-3	HJH
28	11:40		S-3 to A Co: Have your 3d Plt on a be prepared man for a IR at YA983359 which is a unidentified enemy unit. Cancelled.	BDE ACo./ S-3	HJH
29	1200		S-3 to C Co: You will not be extracted today; but probably tomorrow. So be on prepared bases to be inserted vic 0958 to the West and you will sweep to the East.. As it now stands any further info will be passed on to you.	S-3	HJH
30	1200		RCN to TOC: 02 SRP has closed GYPSY.	BDE/map/S-3	HJH
31	1205		A Co to TOC: 45 sweep at RQ closed RQ after finding(grid 056300)4 B-40 canisters. Pretty old; no idea how long they were there.. Also checked area out better w/neg findings.	BDE/S-3	HJH
32	1320		C Co to TOC: 45A sweep leaving my loc on a perimeter sweep.	BDE/S-3	HJH
33	1335		C Co to TOC: My 45 sweep closed our CP	BDE/S-3	HJH
34	1340		C Co to TOC: If we get C/A tomorrow, we will need 18-20 maps of area.	S-3	HJH
35	0945	late entry	BDE to S-3: Be prepared to have 2 companies on stand by for C/A reinforce 1/22 to our NE. vic 04 grid line. Friendly loc are A Co 072537; B Co 117605; C Co 153514; D Co LZ RUTH;		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 5

NO. OF PAGES 5

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM 0001 5 Sep 69 TO 2400 5 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	cont		RCN 180560. Further info as we get it.		
			S-3 informed BDE that B Co & C Co will be on standby	S-3	HJH
36	1020	late entry	BDE to S-3: The standby for B & C Co to reinforce 1/22nd vic 04 grid line has been postponed til tomorrow.	BDE/S-3	HJH
37	1410		S-3 to BDE: AO extension for B Co YA9535 N. to our pres boundary; YA9535 East to our pres boundary starting 06/0600 to 10/1800hrs	BDE/S-3	HJH
38	14:02		B Co to TOC: at grid 937527 they found a gigantic cave w/10 different sleeping levels. Big enough to house a company size ele. There are many joining tunnels leading thru hillside; one big entrance & 3 smaller ones leading out of caves. Also a underground stream. Cave will be completely secured and thoroughly searched. Est last used within a day.	BDE/S-3	AB
39	14:25		TOC to A Co: Line #80, #176 for sniper school on 7 Sep; a reminder.	S-3	AB
40	1342	late entry	RCN to TOC: We are sending a 15 man water party to the blue line to the NE. Departing at this time.	RCN/BDE/S-3	AB
41	1430		BDE S-3 to S-3: D Trp working for 2nd Bde has priority msn. If B Co makes contact birds will be pulled.	S-3 BDE/	AB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 6	NO. OF PAGES 6
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447	FROM	TO	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN      OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	HOUR	DATE	INITIALS
42	1430	BDE S-3 to S-3: Grid YA983537 IR - LM was not cleared by 2nd Bde because of friendly troops.			AB
43	12:10	S-3 to ARMY: Shoot this IR 983537.			AB
44	0745	BDE S-3 to S-3: A reminder that BUFF ADD IV will not be closed today despite your P/S			AB
45	1647	To 007 fr S-3 2: Intel Report of an enemy ele (unk size) within a km radius of ZA980468. Use due caution.			AB
46	1640	B Co to TOC: Found in cave -- 1 chicom MG, 3 SKS, 500 9mm rnds, 5 AK magazines, 1 1 1/4 lb bar TNT, 9 122mm booster canisters, 1 GI belt, 1 mermit can, 2 5 gal gas cans, 10 grenades, 7 bars soap, assorted baskets & pots, 6 GI soft caps, 1 flare cannister A/G, 25lb sacks of corn, 1 can 5x8x8 in long, 15lb bag rice, 2 canteen cups, 9 40mm rnds.			AB
47	1600	B Co to TOC: Received MEDEVAC reqn. Canceled; line # 110 B Co KIA.			S-3 / T-B
48	1645	BDE S-3 AIR to TOC: Need clearance for SKY SPOT 35K to South of ZA055355. They want to know how far away closest friendly trps are. Also need one 4 kms Sluth of ZA045355.			BM
49	16:45	TOC to BDE: One VC KIA by line #110 B Co			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		

DECLASSIFIED  
 NND 873541  
 GPO M/A, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 7  
 NO. OF PAGES 7

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 Sep 69	TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 Sep 69
---	----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	cont		Line #110 Aug Roster -- KIA.	BDE/S-3	BM
50	1645		S-3 to PKU DUSTOFF: Req dustoff of 1 KIA fr B Co loc. Reply: -- PKU DUSTOFF -- we do not handle KIA evac.	S-3	BM
52	1705		S-5 to S-3: S-5 REPORT -- 4-5 Sep. 80 Medcap; 6 vitamin. PLEI KO hauled new board frame to village. Did not put it up. Built second side wall of WP. PLEI RONGOL DOGRANG built latrine: all but roof. Gave class sanitation class. 1 baby died of epilepsy. 20 lbs candy dist.	S-5/BDE	BM
52	1700		Fr 3225 to E Co CO: Want to know if he should come out to GYPSY to inform him of meeting for both of them at OASIS 1100 hr on Sunday. If he wants him to come out call him bh horn.		BM
53	1730		TOC to C Co: Will not be extracted today. 97 ele left on 180° AZ at this time..	C Co. /S-3	BM
54	1725		C Co to TOC: <del>Will not be extracted</del>	S-3 /BDE	BM
55	1735		C Co to TOC; 47(-) moving on 180° AZ at this time.	S-3/BDE	BM
56	1630	late entry	ENGR to TOC: Engr activities -- Improvement of bunkers, working on field of fire, building new sleeping bunkers. Minidozer 10% cmlptd on field of fire. Will work on sump & field of fire tomorrow, eliminating stagnant water holes. Zero on quick kill range Mine sweeps -- None. Training -- <del>None</del>		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 GPO WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AFR 20-186)				PAGE NO. 8	NO OF PAGES 8
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 5 Sep 69 TO HOUR DATE 2400 5 Sep 69		
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	cont		LZ GYPSY. 2 plts D Co & RCN THANH AN care & cleaning M-16, firing 0900-1200. prizes given to best shot. 22 present for training, 51st Plt. Tentative Opn's see Plan Summary. Nite Opns C Co reinforced Squad to patrol. Status: Combined Opns -- None.	BDE/S-3	/BM
57	1810		LOH (Aloha 17) to TOC: Lifted out of B Co loc w/body inbound to OASIS at this time.	BDE/S-3	AB
58	18:15		TOC to BDE: Skyspots have been approved.	BDE/S-3	AB
59	17:30	late entry	TOC to BDE: B Co CO moved his ele into secure complex. 2nd Plt to secure complex one to sweep NNW, SSW and 3d Plt to E. 3d Plt OP to W had movement. They saw one indiv in straw hat. They fired and saw him fall(they all fired); then they had movement to WNW & W. Turned to go back into cave complex; as they did they heard shots, turned and saw one of them had been hit.. They gave him first aid but 10 min later he died. They asked for help; it came 15 min later. They swept the immed area, policed up body and findings (you all ready have the findings) and moved to LZ. We do not have a KIA enemy body but they saw him fall after firing at enemy		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) NARA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 9  
 NO. OF PAGES 9

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section, 1st Bn 35th Inf, 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div  
 SECTION: LZ GYPSY, ZA062447  
 PERIOD COVERED: FROM 0001 HOUR, 5 Sep 69 TO 2400 HOUR, 5 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	cont		in straw hat. They did not try and police up enemy body. They had movement and turned and started back to cave complex.	BDE/S-3	AB
60	1840		TOC to S-3AIR: C/A D Co fr Buffalo IV to LZ GYPSY. Will need gunships for final extract., 1100hrs; call sign BUFFALO IV 79C. Call sign GYPSY 46A Packs 90; sorties 15.	BDE/S-3	AB
61	1910		TOC to BDE: Correction -- line # of KIA in #110 on August roster; not Sep.	BDE/S-3	BM
62	1945		S-3AIR to TOC: Training w/M-16 -- cleaning & care of M-16 with 51 ele conducted. Inform S-3/ <sup>to</sup> arrange for 1100 hrs for firing.	S-3	BM
63	2025		S-3 to D Co: Start clean up of BUFFALO IV NLT 0700hrs. Be prepared to be A/L at anytime after 0900hrs. S-3 T-D	S-3 R-C	BM
64	2027		S-3 to C Co: Msn as we discussed -- GO.	S-3 T-B	BM
65	2029		S-3 to B Co: What time will you be ready for extraction in morning?	T-A/S-3/BDE	BM
66	2032		S-3 to A Co: GO ahead & switch ele at RQ if you want to., coordinate w/o 30	S-3/S-4	BM
67	2018		S-4 charlie to TOC: Line #105 is to report to B/C tomorrow. He is to goto Personnel actions Br.		
68	2045		Confirmed N/L to BDE fr TOC:		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 NAVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 10  
 NO. OF PAGES 10

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 5 Sep 69 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 5 Sep 69
---	----------------------------------	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	cont		A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- RQ		
			B Co CP -- 942526		
			45 -- 944529		
			C Co CP -- 082393		
			97A -- 075393		
			97B -- 087397		
			23A -- 084389		
			23B -- 076391		
			45B -- 088393		
			D Co CP -- 011411		
			LP 75A -- 013408		
			B/M 97A -- 001411		
			23 -- 992400		
			23A -- 990400		
			(D Co at GYPSY)		
			SRP 02 -- 053456		
			SRP 03 -- 073456		
			RCN SRP 01 -- 060437		
			LP 04 -- 043445	S-3/BDE	BM
69	2140		S-3 to AVN OFF BDE: Re: LOH 06/0730hr Sep.	BDE/S-3	BM
70	2150		TOC to BDE: PLAN SUMMARY for 6 Sep 69		
			Opn Green Ace cont w/maneuver ele's conducting		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES				
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div				LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447		PERIOD COVERED			
						FROM		TO	
						HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	5 Sep 69	2400	5 Sep 69		
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS				
	IN	OUT							
70	cont		S&C, RIF, B/M's & SRP's. Bn CP (-), 4.2, & C 2/9th ARTY remained at GYPSY secured by 2 plts of D Co & RCN plt. If RCN Plt committed to 1/22nd Inf, clearing of BUFFALO IV will be accomplished & D Co will provide security for GYPSY. A Co will provide security for one plt A 5/16 ARTY of RQ, will condct daylight ops in AO; 97 ele providing security for OASIS. Switching of plt will take place tomorrow by convoy. D Co(-) will move back in & finish clearing BUFFALO IV, CA to GYPSY to provide security. 23(-) & 97 ele securing GYPSY. 23 (-) reinforced sq as retrans sta vic LZ RUBY. RCN Plt prepared to move W of 1/22nd INF if not & committed will provide security for GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	BM				
71	2200		BDE to TOC: 1/22nd N/L's -- A Co CP -- 078432 2A -- 068534 3A -- LZ RUTH B Co CP -- 116606 2B -- 112623 3B -- 121604						
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE					

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (S) MAPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.  
12

NO. OF PAGES  
12

(AR 220-346)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION

LZ GYPSY  
 ZAO62447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM  
 HOUR: 0001 DATE: 5 Sep 69  
 TO  
 HOUR: 2400 DATE: 5 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
71	cont		C Co CP — LZ TIGER (1535 <del>23</del> )  1C — 114509 2C — 068511  D Co CP — 069536 1D — LZ RUTH 2D — 07 <del>35</del> 25  RCN — LZ RUTH	S-3	AB
72	2210		all Co S-3 to <del>2100</del> : Passed all CP loc to all Co.	S-3	JC
73	2255		TOC to S-3AIR: cont fr #61 —  RCN 40 pax 7 sorties TBA B Co 102 pax 17 sorties TBA C Co 108 pax 18 sorties TBA  PZ (B-71C) YA947523. LZ (B-71D) ZAO39507 PZ (C-47C) ZAO87392. LZ (C-47D) ZAO39525  RCN standby reaction force.	BDE/S-3	SD
74	2255		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
75	2341		BDE to TOC: Changes in N/L for 1/22P  A Co loc 063548. B Co loc 113600. 3C loc  079514 D Co 067530.	S-3/BDE	SD
76	2355		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	SD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

*[Signature]*

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (ED) MAPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 1 NO. OF PAGES 1

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
 LOC LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM HOUR DATE TO HOUR DATE  
 0001 5 Sep 69 2400 5 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		LOG OPENED		
			N/L Unit Locations Confirmed for 6 Sep		
			A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- HQ		
			B Co CP 942526		
			45 -- 944 529		
			OP10 -- 942528		
			OP20 -- 942525		
			OP30 -- 943527		
			OP40 -- 945530		
			C Co CP -- 082393		
			97A--075393		
			97B-- 087397		
			23A--084389		
			23B--076391		
			45B--088393		
			D Co CP -- 011411		
			75A--013408		
			97A--001411		
			23 --992400		
			23A--990400		
			Gypsy 02 --053456		
			03 -- 0734456		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

02

NO. OF PAGES

02

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION

LZ GYPBY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 6 Sep 69 2400 6 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	cont		RCN 01 -- 060437		
			04 -- 063445	BDE/S-3	SD
02	0032		S-4 fr S-3: Minidozer to be returned to OASIS tomorrow.	S-4/S-3	SD
03	0055		TOC to BDE: Neg sit rep all ele's. Also we are going to have a weapons test fire in 5 min. Test fire complete at 0101 hrs.	BDE/S-3	SD
04	0125		Bn S-3 OFF to S-4 Rear: Make sure B Co has hot meals, SP packs, mail and B&S.	S-4/S-3	SD
05	0155		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	SD
06	0210		S-3 to C Co: There will be a CSS 4 km SW of your loc. tonite.	C Co/S-3	DED
07	0230		BDE to TOC: Req clearance on fol boxes: SNOOPY PRI 6 YA8261-8861-8855-8255. SNOOPY PRI 7 YA8652-8854-9546-9344. SNOOPY PRI A ZA1535-1539-2044-2439-2135. (All approved)	BDE/S-3	SD
08	0255		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
09	0305		BDE to TOC: Fol are SOI CHANGES -- 4/42 Retrans fr 33.30 to 33.60 1st Bde PRI fr 6090 to 55.40. 1st Bde ALT fr 55.40 to 67.30 2/8th A Co 3d Plt fr 37.65 to 43.95		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MND 873541  
 GPO MVA DAB

**DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG** (AR 20-3)

PAGE NO. 03 NO. OF PAGES 03

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LZ GYPSY S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 6 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 6 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
09	cont		2/8th ALT fr 68.35 to 66.05		
			2/8th PRI fr 66.10 to 61.35		
			2/8th RETRANS fr 43.95 to 43.25		
			1/14th ADMIN LOG fr 44.65 to 63.20		
			1/14th AIR GROUND fr 63.20 to 44.65		
			3d BDE LRRP PRI fr 36.55 to 62.10		
			3d BDE LRRP ALT fr 62.10 to 36.50		
			1/22nd SURU fr 67.25 to 35.10		
			1/22nd B Co PRI fr 35.70 to 67.25		
			1/22nd RETRANS fr 66.30 to 57.10		
			DIVARTY OF PRI fr 56.20 to 59.50		
			DIVARTY BASECAMP COMMAND fr 66.05 to 60.85	BDE/S-3	SD
10	0330		B Co to TOC: 45 ele reprot rmds impacting 200m away on 270° AZ. Sounds like 105's; not 122's or B-40's. Received 7-8 rmds. ANS: Got check fire fr all ARTY in area.	S-3/BDE	CR
11	0400		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	CR
12	0455		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	CR
13	0600		SP4 DILL & SP4 HORN & PFC MOON on duty.		HJH
14	0730		D Co to TOC: All my ele's have closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	DED
15	0743		B Co to TOC: 45 ele is moving S.	BDE/S-3	HJH
16	0745		C Co to TOC: 45 ele sweep out fr CP	BDE/S-3	DED
17	0759 <del>1000</del>		51 minesweep to TOC: Dprting LZ GYPSY moving E.	BDE/S-3	DED

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

04

NO. OF PAGES

04

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

6 Sep 69

2400

6 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
18	0800		B Co to TOC: CP moving to S.	BDE/S-3	DEI
19	0801		C Co to TOC: 97A, 97B, 45E sweep closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	DED
20	0815		C Co to TOC: 23B & 45B Closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	DED
21	0820		RCN to TOC: 04 closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	DED
22	0840		S-3 to S-3AIR: Req A/S for 8 Sep on YA941528 & YA937529. Req HE 750lb bombs to be flown SE to NW/NE. Friendly ele's 10 km to E of target area. Tunnel complex.	BDE/S-3	HJH
23	0845		51 minesweep to TOC: We have just passed village PLEI BLANG YAM I.	S-3	HJH
24	0910		C Co to TOC: 45 ele moving SE fr CP. 23 ele moving SW fr CP & will be searching draws & blue lines.	BDE/S-3	HJH
25	0920		S-4 to TOC: Change of cmd ceremony will be held 08/1000hrs Sep	S-3	HJH
26	0928		RCN to TOC: 01 ele has closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
27	1005		RCN to TOC: 02 SRP closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
28	1010		51 minesweep to TOC: Have linked up w/minesweep fr B Co.	BDE/S-3	HJH
29	1020		B Co to TOC: Pres loc for B Co entire ele at grid 994523.	BDE/S-3	HJH
30	1030		C Co to TOC: Pres loc 45 ele 078389. 23 ele 082385.	BDE/map/S-3	HJH
31	1050		RCN to TOC: 03 SRP closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 GPO NARA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 05  
 NO. OF PAGES 05

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	6 Sep 69	2400	6 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1054		51 minesweep to TOC: Have closed LZ GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	HJH
33	1300		C Co to TOC: 23&45 ele closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	BM
34	1330		S-4 to TOC: Received word fr Division SOD	--	
			Change of Sandbags -- sandbags have to be pushed into bunkers and bunkers filled completely.	D Co/S-3	BM
35	1435		TOC to BDE: PLANX SUMMARY 7 Sep 69 --		
			Opn GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver ele's conducting S&C, RIF, B/M's, & SRP's. Bn CP (-), 4.2 Plt, C 2/9 ARTY, A 5/16Plt, remain at LZ GYPSY secured by D Co & RCN Plt; D Co 2nd Plt has reinforced SOD for retrans sta vic. LZ RUBY. A Co 1st Plt will provide security for 5/16 ARTY at HQ, & will conduct daylite opns in AO. 3d Plt will secure OASIS & 2nd Plt will be on 15min reactionary force at OASIS for BDE AO. Cndct training at EDAP ENANG. B Co will be extracted vic 952 508 & inserted 039506. Will S&C to E est N/L vic center of mass CP 055505, w/a plt at 056512, plt 055502, & B/M will be employed. CCo will be extracted vic 086378 & inserted vic 038524. S&C to E, estab N/L vic CP 056526		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 06  
 NO. OF PAGES 06

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZAO62447

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM 0001 HOUR 6 Sep 69  
 TO 2400 HOUR 6 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
35	cont		Plt 055531. Plt 056519 & 3 B/M's will be employed. D Co will secure LZ GYPSY, w/OPCON RCN Plt will maintain 4 -- 72hr SRP's, 2 LP's, Dispatched 2 reinforced sqds. 1 sqd AO fol ZAO346-0847-0547-0546. 2nd sqd AO fol 0647--648-0848-0847. Sqds will conduct nite patrols & B/M in vic PLEI HONH & PLEI BROCH. SRP's 45A -- 047438; 23A -- 080451; 97A -- 058430; 75A -- 082434. RCN Plt OPCON to D Co on 15 min ready reaction for B & C Co.	BDE/S-3	BM
36	1520		TOC to 007 Relay: Fol eff 06/0600hrs -- Task Force Cmd PRI 43.65 SNUFFER Task Force Cmd ALT 37.10 OBJECT 2/9 ARTY F-1 74.30 REELING 2/9 ARTY F-4 35.60 PLANNER	007	BM
37	1620		D Co fr BUFFALO IV to LZ GYPSY: 1st PZ -- 1515 1st LZ 1521 Final PZ 1614 Final LZ 1616.	BDE/S-3	BM
38	1625		A Co to TOC: 45 ele sweep closed on RQ w/neg findings.	BDE/S-3	BM
39	1630		TOC to C Co: How much backhaul do you have?	C Co/S-3	BM
40	1630		C Co to TOC: Ref #39 We have 6 bags dirty clothes.	S-3/S-4	BM
41	1630		S-3 to A Co: When do you plan to switch plts at RQ?	A Co	BM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MND 823541  
 GSD  
 AFSA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION		PERIOD COVERED	
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447		FROM HOUR DATE	TO HOUR DATE
				0001	6 Sep 69 2400 6 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1632		PFC Robinson to C Co: Did you receive any of <del>xxx</del> these items today with R/S? Pony, clothes, SP's, B&S. ANS: Received all but B&S.	S-1/ S-3	BM
43	1643		BDE to TOC: 2/35th would like us to check if any of their people are here and if they need transportation. ANS: yes they are here and need transportation.	2/35th/S-3	BM
44	1650		TOC to S-3AIR BDE: Did Bikini #14 make it back to your BC? ANS: yes.	BDE/S-3AIR	BM
45	1700		BDE to TOC: My S-3 is in route to your loc at this time. The Tac CP won't be lifted to your loc til tomorrow by hook.	S-3	BM
46	1615	late entry	C Co to TOC: We are moving toward our N/L on a 10° AZ.	BDE/S-3	BM BDE
47	1755		C Co to TOC: We <del>are moving toward</del> have reached our N/L at N/L at 077391.	BDE/S-3	BM
48	1730	late entry	D Co to TOC: We have a EM w/104° temp & vomiting. TOC req DUSTOFF.	PKU DUSTOFF/S-3	BM
49	1815		DUSTOFF 67 on sta & DUSTOFF cmplt 1820hrs	BDE/S-3	BM
50	1745	late entry	TOC to BDE: 2nd Sgd 1st Blt B Co 1/14th are at LZ GYPSY and are stranded due to weather. They will spend nite w/Task Force RANGER (3d Bde)		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE	

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 BY [Signature] NAVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG				PAGE NO.	NO. OF PAGES		
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div				08		08	
				PERIOD COVERED		FROM	
LOCATION		LZ GYPSY ZA062447		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0000	6 Sep 69	2400	6 Sep 69
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS		
	IN	OUT					
50	cont		will return in morning first thing smoking, but will need 1/14th bird according to K S-3.	Bde/S-3	BM		
51	1815		BDE to TOC: Will 1st Plt D Co be moving to LZ KATHY? ANS: Yes we have a reinforced sqd fr 1st Plt D Co at vic RUBY which is our 007 relay sta. They were going to be extracted today and inserted to LZ KATHY. But due to bad weather, it is postponed til tomorrow.	BDE/S-3	BM		
52	1900		B Co to TOC: Pres loc CP 944523 moving to N/L.	BDE/S-3	BM		
53	1905		S-1 to 4.2: Line # 68 SEP roster is to report to BC ASAP for compassionate lv.	4.2/S-3	BM		
54	1910		S-5 to TOC: 10 <del>4</del> medcaps PLEI XO, constructed water pt. PLEI RO WGOL DORANG burried old latrine. Had funeral for lady who died 5 SEP.	S-3/BN CO	BM		
55	2005		1/22 to TOC: N/L's A Co CP -- 073535 B/M -- 075535 B Co CP -- 048537 45 -- 056520 7123 -- 116606 C Co CP -- 153513 4797 & 4745 -- 092511 D Co CP -- 059529				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE			

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 NVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

09

09

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

S3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde., 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 6 Sep 69 2400 6 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
55	cont		23 -- 063532		
			97 -- 068530	S-3	BM
56	2010		TOC to A & C Co: Ref #36. Passed on Task		
			Force Coordinate A & B Push and be on push tomorrow 0600.	B&C	BM
57	1945	late entry	TOC to 007 relay: Be prepared to be extracted at 0730 tomorrow on A/G. Also be on TASK		
			Force push at 0600 .	007 relay	BM
58	1907	late entry	RCN <del>xxx</del> R/S man to RCN: All back haul R/S was brought to OASIS. Nothing was left at GYPSY.	RCN/S-3	BM
59	2025		BDE to BDE S-3: 122nd said they have moved lrrp has bee removed.	BDE/S-3	BM
60	2040		007 to TOC: at grid 000463 N/L of 007 they observed 2 tripx flares go off vic BUFFALO iv Wehave neg friendlies in that area. ARTY is being employed on area.	BDE/S-3	BM
61	2105		TOC to BDE: Confirmed N/L for 6 Sep		
			A Co CP -- LZ OASIS		
			1st Plt -- R		
			B Co CP -- 952508		
			OP10-- 954506		
			OP20-- 951510		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 10	NO. OF PAGES 10
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED		
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447	FROM	TO	
ITEM NO.	TIME IN      OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	HOUR	DATE	INITIALS
61	cont	OP30 -- 953512	0001	6 Sep 69	
		C Co CP -- 077391		2400	6 Sep 69
		45A -- 084395			
		45B -- 084390			
		23A -- 081387			
		23B -- 074389			
		97A -- 074394			
		D Co CP -- LZ GYPSY			
		SRP 04 -- 079446			
		SRP 05 -- 063458			
		LP75A -- 065445			
		RCN CP -- LZ GYPSY			
		SRP 01 -- 049448			
		02 -- 057433			
		03 -- 073456			
		Relay 007 -- 000463			
		4.2 CP -- LZ GYPSY			
		A Co 5/16th -- LZ GYPSY			
		3d Bde TASK FORCE advanced party		BDE/S-3	BM
62	2200	S-3 to RCN: Your AO for 07/0800-1600 hrs foI			
		0543-0544-0744-0743		RCN/S-3	BM
63	2201	SP4 Rivera and PFC DICKERSON on duty		S-3	VR
64	2210	S-3 to S-4: (RS for B Co) -- 2 CS smk,			
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY			SIGNATURE		



DECLASSIFIED  
 NND 873541  
 MFA, DAB

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)				PAGE NO. 012	NO. OF PAGES 01	
ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447	FROM		TO	
			HOUR	DATE	HOUR	
			0001	7 Sep 69	2400	
DATE						
ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT				
01	0001		LOG Opened			
			UNIT LOCATIONS Confirmed N/L for 7 Sep 69			
			A Co CP	-- OASIS		
				45 -- R		
			B Co CP	-- 952508		
				OP10 -- 954506		
				OP20 -- 951510		
				OP30 -- 953512		
			C Co CP	-- 007391 ?		
				45 A -- 084395		
				45 B -- 084390		
				23 A -- 081387		
				23 B -- 074389		
				97 A -- 074394		
			D Co CP	-- LZ GYPSY		
				SRP 04 -- 079446		
				SRP 05 -- 063458		
				LP 75 A -- 065445		
			RCN CP	-- LZ GYPSY		
				SRP 01 -- 049448		
				SRP 02 -- 057435		
				SRP 03 -- 073456		
				Relay 007 -- 000463		
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				SIGNATURE		

DECLASSIFIED  
 MIP 823541  
 WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 2  
 NO. OF PAGES 2

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 7 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 7 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
02	0015		007 relay reports neg commo w/B Co. S-3 directed them to contact them on BN push and B Co's organic.	007 relay/S-3	VR
03	0035		S-4 to BN CO: the XO is taking care of all questions. S-4 is happy to pass info or other questions.	S-4/BN CO	SD
04	0055		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
05	0100		BDE to TOC: P25-6 09/0800 5 days 13/1800. S&C Task Force TF 2/35 line 6 8949-9849-9852-9652-9654-9554-9557-8957 SNOOPY box PRI 4 ZA0355-0855-0245-YA9645 SNOOPY box PRI 8 ZA0839-0439-0835-0435 SNOOPY box PRI A ZA1535-1539-2044-2439-2135		
			Approved by S-3.	S-3/map/BDE	SD
06	0155		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	SD
07	0228		007 Relay to TOC: Reports heard 3 rnds 400m on 360° AZ coming in fr W. Sounds like 105's Checked ARTY : No firing done rear 007 loc.	BDE/S-3	SD
08	0255		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	SD
09	0355		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	SD
10	0455		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	SD
11	0555		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE	VR
12	0600		Push change was effected for B Co, C Co, & 007	S-3/BDE	VR

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DA FORM 1594  
 NOV 62

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE.

PPC-Japan

DECLASSIFIED  
 MND 823541  
 GPO WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 03  
 NO. OF PAGES 03

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 7 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 7 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	0605		SP4 Komara & SP4 Horn on duty.		
14	0725		Ref # 7 -- Ladies PD fired 1.5 km to NW at at that time.	BDE/S-3	VR
15	0730		D Co to TOC: My LP 75A has closed GYPSY	BDE/S-3	HJH
16	0745		C Co to TOC: All my ele's have closed my loc.; 45A, 45B, 23A, 97A.	BDE/S-3	HJH
17	0730		BDE TF to TOC: B 1/35th SP N/L 0715hrs.	BDE/S-3	HJH
18	0750		BDE TF to TOC: radio relay at LZ 0730.	BDE/S-3	HJH
19	0835		S-3 to S-4: DOG STATUS -- B Co need replacement w/RS. C Co dog, named either Cecil or Cal, w/RS. D Co need dog 9 Sep. RCN need dog 7 Sep. A Co dog ready when they lv OASIS 9 Sep.	S-4/S-3	HJH
20	0820		BDE TF to TOC: B Co 1/35th has reached LZ at 956500.	BDE/S-3	HJH
21	0730	late entry	BDE TF to TOC: All my OP's have closed my loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
22	0840		RCN to TOC: MY 02-03 SRP have closed <del>BY</del> GYPSY <del>BY</del> <del>BY</del> . BY GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	HJH
23	0920		RCN to TOC: My 01 SRP has closed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	HJH
24	0940		D Co to TOC: My 23A & 97A reinforced squad departed. GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	HJH
25	1000		S-3 to BDE: C 1/35th LZ 0556 move out when you hit the ground.	C Co/ BDE; S-3	HJH
26	1010		BDE TF to TOC: B Co 1/35 LZ grid 073552.	B Co/ BDE/S-3	HJH
27	1020		A Co to TOC: My 45C sweep departed R <sup>n</sup> at 07:45hrs.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (S) NARA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 04  
 NO. OF PAGES 04

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED:  
 FROM: 0001 HOUR, 7 Sep 69 DATE  
 TO: 2400 HOUR, 7 Sep 69 DATE

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	cont		Their pres loc 073293.	BDE/S-3	HJH
28	1040		S-3 to BDE: AO extension 08/0600 hrs -- 20/1800hrs Sep YA9534 N to our boundary, YA9534 E to ZA0234, ZA0234 N to our boundary. RCN Plt will conduct counter intelligence mission by conducting day/nite patrols and B/M's to interdict enemy movement, by day or nite.	BDE/S-3	HJH
29	1050		S-3 to BDE: AO extension 09/0600 hrs to 13/1800hrs Sep ZA0333 N to our boundary, ZA0333 E to ZA0633, ZA0633 N to our boundary. A company will conduct detail search of area where 2nd Plt found tunnel room complex on 31 Aug searching western base of CHI Kara Mountains.	BDE/S-3	HJH
30	1055		A Co to TOC: My sweep 45C has closed RQ.	BDE/S-3	HJH
31	1058		Prep has started at this time.	BDE/S-3	HJH
32	1100		ARTY to TOC: Prep for B Co insertion grids are being employed.	BDE/S-3	HJH
33	1105		TOC to BDE: AO extension 09/0600 - 17/1800 Sep ZA0750- ZA1050-ZA0747-ZA1047. D Co will search the area of recent intel reports indicating activity vic waterfalls ZA014460 N along IA GRANG river, destroying log bridges and searching W & S along base of the CHI GRETA Mts.	BDE/S-3	HJH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_  
 SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
 MWP 873541  
 (RD) NARA, DASH

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL ON DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-376)

PAGE NO. 05  
 NO. OF PAGES 05

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZAO62447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 7 Sep 69	TO HOUR 2400 DATE 7 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1115		RCN to TOC: Pres loc of 45 sweep 059437.	BDE/S-3	HJH
35	1120		BDE to TOC: CHEM OFF wants to know if someone fr S-2 can go w/him to drop the CS on tunnel complex. ANS: BN CO will go w/chem off sometime this aft noon.	BDE/S-3	HJH
36	1235		BDE to TOC: Req grid ZAO251 cleared for LRRP insertion. Insert at 1500hrs. Bn S-3 says it is clear.	BDE/S-3	HJH
37	1300		S-3 to BDE: PZ & LZ 007391 B Co -- 1st PZ 1055. Final PZ 1223. 1st LZ 1138. Final LZ 1228. 007 Relay PZ 000461 to LZ 049489. 1st PZ 1238. Final PZ 1242. 1st LZ 1240. Final LZ 1250.	BDE/S-3	HJH
38	1350		Toc to 3d BDE TF at 1240hrs.	BDE/S-3	DED
39	1415		D Co to TOC: 05 SRP closed LZ GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	AB
40	1420		TOC to BDE: PLAN SUMMARY for 8 Sep 69 -- Opn GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver ele's conducting S&C, RIF, B/M's, and SRP's. B & C Co in Opn FLEISBLE w/TF RANGER. Bn CP (-), 4.2, C 2/9th & 1 Plt A 5/16th (155) ARTY remain at LZ GYPSY secured by D Co, 7923 has reinforced squad retains station vic LZ KATHY. Co A 45 ele will provide security for A 5/16th arty at RQ, will conduct daylighte opn in AO, 97 ele will secure OASIS & 23 ele will be on 15 min reactionary force		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MWP 873541  
 (S) NAVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 06  
 NO. OF PAGES 08

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3D Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 7 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 7 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
40	cont		at OASIS for BDE AO. Will cont to conduct training at EDAP ENANG. Co B & Co C & RCN OPCON Opn FLEXIBLE, Task Force RANGER, Co D, will secure LZ GYPSY, will maintain 3 72hr SRP's: Reinforced squads will cont to operate in SRP's N/L's -- 97A reinforced squad 0647-/0747. SRP #1 046436. SRP #2 056464. SRP #3 074445. LP NE 500. LP W 500	BDE/S-3	DED
41	1434		TOC to BDE: B Co OPCON to 3d BDE TF at 1434 1st LZ.	BDE/S-3	AB
42	1445		RCN to TOC: 45 ele sweep closed LZ GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	AB
43	1520		D Co to TOC: Pres loc 23A - 048468, 97A - 072465	BDE/S-3	DED
44	1613		D Co to TOC: 05 SRP departing LZ GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	DED
45	1623		B Co to TOC: PZ & LZ times for B Co -- 1st PZ 1415 FINAL PZ 1611 1st LZ 1434 FINAL LZ 1621	BDE/S-3	DED
46	1635		RCN to TOC: PZ & LZ times -- 1st PZ 1627 1st LZ 1634 FINAL PZ 1627 FINAL LZ 1635	BDE/S-3	DED
47	1635		D Co to TOC: 03 SRP SRP departed LZ GYPSY	BDE/S-3	DED
48m	1538		BDE to TOC: Want to have LRRP box center mass YA0047 cleared. S-3 approves LRRP box 0047	BDE/S-3	DED
49	1650	S-4	to TOC: S-4 REPORT -- PLEI XO 129 medcaps		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MNP 823541  
 WMA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.  
07

NO. OF PAGES  
07

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY Z4062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	7 Sep 69	2400	7 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
49	cont		Water pt construction. PLEI BONG CHONG helped people w/cattle corral. gave 4 haircuts.		
			1-7 Sep 517 Medcaps total.	S-3	JC
50	1850		TOC to BDE: Confirmed N/L for 7 Sep --		
			A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- RQ		
			B Co -- OPCON TF RANGER		
			C Co -- OPCON TF RANGER		
			D Co -- CP -- LZ GYPSY		
			23A -- 044467		
			97A -- 074466		
			SRP 03 -- 049442		
			SRP 04 -- 063438		
			SRP 05 -- 079459		
			LP 45 A -- 053449		
			BP 75A -- 057440	BDE/S-3/map	JC
51	2115		S-4 to S-3: When will BUFFALO IV be inspected.	S-4/S-3	AB
52	2115		S-3 to S-4: C Co needs 6 starlites.	S-4/S-3	AB
53	2200		PRC MOON & SP4 RIVERA on duty		
54	2201		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	VR
55	2215		Treaty O fr TOC: REF Money Orders payed 29		
			Aug men in HHC have not received them. Would		
			you check & have them brought out.	S-4/S-3	BM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 NND 873541  
 AR 200-316  
 NARA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 08  
 NO. OF PAGES 08

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1stBn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th InfDiv

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 7 Sep 69 2400 7 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
56	2235		S-4 to TOC: BUFFALO IV was officially closed by Division S-4 07/1530. Cmts by him were that LZ looked extremely good.	S-3	BM
57	2300		Neg sit rep all ele's	BDE/S-3	BM
58	2235	late entry	BDE to TOC: Para I 3d BDE will conduct S&C opns in AO YA8950-9550-9549-9849-9852-9652-9654-9554-9557-8957 fr 08 Sep to 13 Sep. Para II 2 Co's 2/35th will be the maneuvering. ele. Para III on 09 Sep B Co 2/35th will CA into LZ vic YA993533 and cndct S&C opns to S. C Co 2/35th will move overland fr LZ HELGA and cndct S&C opns to NW. Para IV on 08 Sep Tac CP, two tubes of 4.2 mortars, two tubes 81mm, RCN Plt and C Co(-) will be A/L to LZ HELGA vic YA 964494. Para V C Co 1/35 will be designated as reactionary force for possible employment. Para VI IP reaction force is used, two tubes 105 fr C 2/9th ARTY will be A/L to LZ REDLEG vic YA 965444 & secured by one plt A Co(-) 2/35th Inf S-3		CR
59	2250	late entry	BDE to TOC: Each Bn will receive a R/S bird first flyable in morn 8 Sep. All birds will be released by 1300 hrs. & will not return in afternoon		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 NND 823541  
 GPO WFA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 09  
 NO. OF PAGES 09

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION		LOCATION	PERIOD COVERED			
S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447	FROM		TO	
ITEM NO.	TIME		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
	IN	OUT				
			0001	7 Sep 69	2400	7 Sep 69
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN		INITIALS	
59	cont		Important that units make max use of slicks.			
			One LOH will work first flyable for 1 1/2 hrs for			
			1/35th. It will then work for TF FLEXIBLE			
			& then for 1/14th. All birds & LOH will be			
			used by 2/35th in afternoon		S-3 CR	
60	2333		S-3 to BDE duty OFF: Confirmed LZ loc in			
			new AD (1) 974487, (2) 958497, (3) 957499,			
			(4) 956503, (5) 946523.		BDE/S-3 VR	
61	2345		S-3 to BDE S-3: Give me a msn & my 20 will			
			designate ele's to be used.		BDE/S-3 VR	
62	2351		BDE to S-3 OFF: You will receive LOH at 0730hr in morn.			
			Ref. Providing of AIR TRANSPORTATION to			
			EDAF ENANG. Have nothing difinite on it but			
			we are working on it.		S-3 VR	
63	2355		TOC to BDE: Neg sit rep all ele's.		BDE/S-3 VR	
64	2400		Log Closed.		VR	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
 AND 823541  
 BY [signature] N/A, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 01 NO. OF PAGES 01

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM 0001  
 TO 2400  
 DATE 9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
00	0001		LOG OPENED		
			Unit N/L's 1/35th CP LZ GYPSY		
			A Co CP -- OPCON TF RANGER		
			45 -- Rock Quarry		
			B Co CP -- OPCON TF RANGER		
			CP -- 077554		
			23 -- 075548		
			OP -- 072554		
			OP -- 072552		
			OP -- 078556		
			OP -- 079553		
			C Co -- OPCON TF RANGER		
			CP -- 054555		
			45A -- 051556		
			45B -- 053558		
			23A -- 052554		
			97A -- 057557		
			97B -- 056554		
			D Co CP -- GYPSY		
			SRP 45B -- 048446		
			SRP 23A -- 052434		
			SRP 97A -- 074428		
			SRP 45A -- 068455		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
 MNP 873541  
 (S) M/A, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 02  
 NO. OF PAGES 02

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED:  
 FROM: HOUR 0001 DATE 9 Sep 69  
 TO: HOUR 2400 DATE 9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	cont		LP 75A -- 067447 RCN -- OPCON TF RANGER SRP 45-- 036536 CP -- 036533		
02	0002		D Co to TOC: Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	VR
03	0003		S-3 OFF to C Co CO: You will be inserted today at LZ STACY vic ZA087456. It will be a secure LZ. After 1st ele is on the ground, the security ele will return to LZ GYPSY. Establish defensive loc at new LZ. Have 1 ele at ZA083457 and another at ZA092453.	S-3/C CO	BM
04	0029		TOC to S-4: Order 2 dogs (Scout) Teams for 11 Sep -- one for A Co & one for D Co.	S-4/BDE/S-3	BM
05	0100		D Co to TOC: Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	BM
06	0102		TOC to BDE: Ref to M-16 that blew up w/B Co. When -- 05/0130; Where grid 935538; EM was shooting at movement outside his loc.	S-3/BDE	BM
07a	0118		S-3 to BDE: Addition to Plans Summary -- Mine sweep w/convoy secured by reinforced squad fr D Co will SP LZ GYPSY 0800hrs enroute LZ STACY. Will secure LZ STACY for insertion of C Co after initial ele's. of C Co are in LZ. Convoy w/security ele will return LZ GYPSY.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
 MNP 873541  
 BY SP4 MPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 03  
 NO. OF PAGES 03

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	9 Sep 69	2400	9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
07	cont		Reinforced squad will rejoin D Co. We are prepared to resupply C Co by convoy. Change to original plans summary C Co -- will be inserted LZ SPACEY instead of the LZ vic ZA088377. Will establish defensive positions LZ SPACEY w/one ele at ZA083457 & one at 092453. Will conduct local defensive patrols. S-3/BDE BM		
08	0200		EDCo to TOC: Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	BM
09	0300		D Co to TOC: Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	BM
10	0400		D Co to TOC: Neg sit rep all ele.	BDE/S-3	BM
11	0408		A Co 1st Plt SGT to TOC: Walked bunker line as per instructions. Sit neg. Don't hesitate to wake me up if there are any more problems.	S-3	BM
12	0500		D Co to TOC: Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	BM
13	0600		D Co to TOC: Neg sit rep all ele.	BDE/S-3	BM
14	0618		S-3 to RCN CO: Your new AO eff 09/0600 Sep follows: ZA0253, 0453, 0450, 0250. Move into AO & establish defensive position w/local security patrols, LP's, SRP's, etc. vic ZA034526. Need 2SL.	RCN/S-3	VR
15	0620		RCN to TOC: Ref entry #14 2SL	S-3/	BM
16	0700		D Co to TOC: 75A LP closed CP loc.	BDE/map/ S-3	HJH
17	0740		TOC to BDE: Req AO for LREP 3064 vic RUBY		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 NND 873541  
 NSA, DIA

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 04  
 NO. OF PAGES 04

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 9 Sep 69 2400 9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
17	cont		ZA9946-9948-0146-0148.	S/2 / S-3/ BDE	HJH
18	0750		BDE to TOC: Mine Field at grid YZ9853 NE to ZA0354 NW to ZA0158 NW to YA9861 S to 9656 SE to starting point.	S-2/S-3/Map	HJH
19	0800		23A mine sweep to TOC: Mine sweep has departed this loc for LZ SPACEY.	ARTY/BDE/S-3	HJH
20	0845		Ref #18 -- Informed RCN at 0940hrs.	RCN	HJH
21	0846		A Co to TOC: I have a 45 ele out on a sweep around perimeter.	BDE/S-3/ARTY LNO	HJH
22	0845		A Co to TOC: BDE wants us to send a sweep to go to grids 120260, then to 095265, then to 100278 returning to OASIS. They will be checking draws and high ground. Will leave at 0930hrs call sign 9123.	S-3	HJH
23	0914		23A minesweep to TOC: We have reached LZ SPACEY at this time.	BDE/LNO/S-3	HJH
24	0935		D Co to TOC: My 45B, 23A, 97A, 45A have closed GYPSY. My 97 ele departed moving West. They will build a bridge on blue line vic 047447.	BDE/S-3/LNO	JC
25	0905	late entry	BN CO to All ele's.: Malaria control is a function of command. Expect all plt ldrs & Co CO's to cont to personally witness the		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 ON 8/35/41  
 BY [signature]  
 NFAA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO. 05  
 NO. OF PAGES 05

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR 0001	DATE 9 Sep 69	HOUR 2400	DATE 9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	cont		the taking of pills. Detailed explanation fol in writing.	A,B,C,D, RCN, 4.2 Oasis/ B.C.	HJH
26	1000		Ref entry #25: -- Malaria Control. <sup>S</sup> SL fr A Co, B Co, C Co, D Co, RCN. 4.2, OASIS, <del>RCN</del> BC S-3		BM
27	1010		Co D to TOC: We are departing GYPSY at this time. moving West.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
28	0946	late entry	BDE to TOC: As the cease fire cont, it is now important that security patrols extend their range from all bases. To prevent enemy forces fr moving intensive fire weapons in for stand off attacks. Therefore all BN's will assure that security patrols, -- range out 40.4km or the range of 82mm mortar, in order for stand off attacks at the same time to cont to take close in security measures.	S-3	HJH
29	0950	late entry	A Co to TOC: My 23 ele at OASIS has a sweep going out to South.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
30	1015		A Co to TOC: My 45 ele at RQ reproted hearing S/A. Details will follow.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
31	1020		A Co to TOC: Ref S/A at RQ at 1015hrs heard 6 rnds s/a fr W near village. Have reason to believe it might be P/F people. Neg casualties. 45C sweep moving in area to check.	LNO/BDE/S*3	HJH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
	[Signature]

DECLASSIFIED  
 MND 873541  
 MPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

07

07

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062x447

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	9 Sep 69	2400	9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	cont		and under our control.	LNO/BDE/S-3	JC
40	1210		RCN to TOC: Req all packs back at OASIS & GYPSY when sent to my loc. Have meals for 3 days.	4.2/BDE/S-3	JG
41	1220		D Co to TOC: Pres loc 047447.	LNO/BDE/S-3	JC
42	1355		D Co to TOC: at grid 044452 we had a montayard male walk by w/basket. looked to be 20-25. stopped him & searched him. nothing of value so we let him go.	S-2/BDE/S-3	HJH
43	1305	late entry	TOC to BDE: Who will provide security for move of 155SP fr this loc tomorrow? Msn has not been assigned as yet; no ans at this time.	BDE/S-3	JC
44	1430		All ele to TOC: Ref #28 QSL given by A, B, C, D, RCN.	S-3	JC
45	1450		A Co to TOC: 23 sweep has closed OASIS.	LNO/BDE/S-3	JC
46	1451		S-3 to S-4: Req you send 50 flak jackets to GYPSY.	S-4/S-3	JC
47	1452		D Co to TOC: pres loc 061454.	LNO/BDE/S-3	JC
48	1548		TOC to BDE: 51C convy departing LZ GYPSY enroute to C Co.	LNO/BDE/S-3	JC
49	1550		B Co to TOC: 01, 02, 23A SRP's departing LZ GYPSY.	LNO/BDE/S-3	JC
50	1635		S-5 to TOC: 122 medcaps PLEI KO. wp construction		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 08  
 NO. OF PAGES 08

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 Sep 69	TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
50	cont		10 lbs candy, 1 haircut PLEI BONG CHONG. village clean up, 9 haircuts.	BDE/S-3	JC
51	1637		57C to TOC: have closed C Co loc.	LNO/BDE/S-3	JC
52	1643		51C to TOC: Enroute to LZ GYPSY at this time.	LNO/BDE/S-3	JC
53	1710		BDE fr TOC: PLANS SUMMARY for 10 Sep 69 -- Opn GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver ele's conducting defensive opns; ele away fr FSB remain in defensive pos w/OHC & cont to conduct local defensive security patrols. Bn CP (-), 4.2 Plt, C 2/9th ARTY remain LZ GYPSY secured by B Co. D Co 2nd Plt has a reinforced squad retrans sta vic LZ KATHY. Plt A 5/16 (155) ARTY departs LZ GYPSY and 1/35th AO. A Co 45 ele will provide security for A(-) 5/16th ARTY at RQ; 97 ele will secure OASIS and 23 ele will be on 15 min reactionary force at OASIS for BDE AO. B Co (-) remain security ele for LZ GYPSY Reinforced sqd moves into AO as defensive screen maintaining 3 SRP's, 2 LP's. N/L vic SRPS 01 -- 074445, 02--046434, 03--063462; LP vic 058445, 062448; reinforced sqd 23: 042438, AO for sqd 0342, 0343, 0542, 0543.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 06 NO. OF PAGES 06

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 9 Sep 69	TO HOUR DATE 2400 9 Sep 69
---	----------------------------------	--	----------------------------------

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	1045		23A ele to TOC: We will dep't LZ STACY at this time for GYPSY.	LNO/GYPSY/S*3	HJH
33	1050		TOC to BDE: 0951 B Co back on our cmd & under our control; 1036 C Co back on our cmd and under our control.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
34	1118		23A to TOC: they have just closed GYPSY..	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
35	1120		A Co to TOC: Pres loc 23 ele is 115265.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
36	1142		S-3 to TOC: PZ & LZ times for B & C Co -- C Co -- 1st PZ 1030 FINAL PZ 1128 1st LZ 1036 FINAL PZ 1135 B Co 1st PZ 0945 FINAL PZ 1035 1st LZ 0951 FINAL LZ 1037	BDE/S-3	HJH
37	1145		A Co to TOC: 45C sweep closed RQ and at dump NW of RQ about 500m they found 15-20lbs cooked rice, civilian clothes, empty shell casings. ARTY primers looked like powder was dumped out and used for cooking. Rice was in 6 plastic bags and 2 tin cans w/leaf heads. Looked not older than a week. Another sweep will go out and check out area further.	LNO/S-3/BDE/S-2	JC
38	1200		RCN to TOC: Pres loc & N/L CP 031526 43A-- 032525.	LNO/BDE/S-3	JC
39	1205		TOC to BDE: 007 & RCN are back on my cmd		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL



DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (S) MAPA DMB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 10

NO. OF PAGES 10

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st BN 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	9 Sep 69	2400	9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
59	1935		BDE to TOC: Point to which you will sweep & provide security for 155 (SP) is ZA237466		
			Jct of PKU by-pass.	S-3	AB
60	1930		Confirmed N/L for 09 Sep		
			A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- Rock Quarry		
			B Co CP -- LZ GYPSY		
			01 -- 074445		
			02 -- 046454		
			03 -- 065462		
			10 -- 054448		
			20 -- 062452		
			23A -- 044432		
			C Co CP -- 087461		
			45 -- 083456		
			23 -- 091453		
			D Co CP -- 029456		
			97 -- 029450		
			23 -- 029460		
			45A -- 032456		
			97A -- 032450		
			23A -- 032460		
			RCN CP -- 031526		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 10

NO. OF PAGES 11

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	9 Sep 69	2400	9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
60	cont		43A-- 032525 43B 035526 <del>97A -- 032456</del>		
			007 Relay -- LZ KATHY	S-3/LNO/BDE	JC
61	2031		S-3 to BDE: I have a firing range at GYPSY.  Can I fire S/A 10 Sep 69? ANS: Let us know when you start firing.	LNO/BDE/S-3	JC
62	2134		Req AO for ele's at RQ for S&C S-3 to BDE: <del>I have xxx firing range at GYPSY</del>  opn s -- 0530-0830-0833-0533.	BDE	JC
63	S-3 to BDE:	( )	-- Would like to have a mad minute tonite at 2400hrs. ANS: Give me an up before you start firing your mad minute.	BDE/S-3	JC
64	2146		BDE fr S-3: What is status of AO req for D Co? ANS: Sent to higher; neg reply so far.	BDE/S-3	VR
65	2207		Vessel 15 fr S-3 AIR: Req these aviation assets be made available to this ele at 0900hrs 11 Sep to accomplish redeployment of units.  Need 4 slicks, 2 gunships, & 1 LOH C&C.  Approx time of use as fol: Gunships 1 hr. slicks 2 hrs, LOH 2 hrs. Lift data will fol tomorrow.	S-3 AIR	AB
66	2225		D Co fr S-3: found several items of equip left by your ele. today. LAWS, ammo, claymores. D Co		AB
67	2238		B Co fr S-3: You will be reaction force for 2/35th		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (S) MAPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 12  
 NO. OF PAGES 12

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM	TO
		HOUR DATE 0001 9 Sep 69	HOUR DATE 2400 9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
67	cont		opns commencing 11 Sep; 1 plt 15 minute alert. CO (-) 15 min later.	B Co	AB
68	2258		Bde S-3 fr S-3: Will provide reinforced squad, 12 men w/M-60 MG & mine sweep team for A 5/16th ARTY fr GYPSY to ZA237466. Req 2 slicks & guns to A/L ele's fr ZA237466 to GYPSY approx 1200hrs. Preplanned ARTY along route -- OSL	BDE/S-3	AB
69	2250	Ref #65	BDE fr TOC: 1st Plt A Co -- 35 pax -- from Rock Quarry to vic ZA060375. A Co (-) 66 pax fr O to LZ STACEY vic ZA086456. 1st Plt, 36 Pax C Co fr Stacey to RQ; 71 PAX C Co.	BDE/S-3	AB
70	2301		B Co fr S-3: Provide 1 reinforced sq (12 men) w/M-60 for security of 1 plt A 5/16th ARTY fr GYPSY to ZA237466. SP 0900hrs 10 Sep. Use sq call sign freq 5795. Render sitreps every 30 min A/L fr ZA237466 to GYPSY afternoon	B Co/S-3	AB
71	2311		SFC SPELLER fr S-3: Mine sweep depart OASIS to LZ MERIDITH daily 0730-0800. Coordinate w/2/35th for transportation & security to THANH GIAO. Convoy returns daily to OASIS.	A Co/S-3	AB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DECLASSIFIED  
 MNP 823541  
 (S) MAPA, DMB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 13  
 NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

CONFIDENTIAL  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 9 Sep 69 2400 9 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	2315		SFC SPELLER fr S-3B: Need more 1594 forms (printed forms).	A Co/S-3	AB
73	2319		Engr LT GEORGE fr S-3: A 5/16th convoy SP GYPSY 10/0900 hr Sep. Provide mine sweep (2 men) Report to B Co CP 0845hr for coordination. B Co will provide security force.	Engr/S-3	AB
74	2335		BDE to TOC: You have a req of 3 indiv for mine sweep school. Starts 15 Sep; ends 17 Sep. Another req for 6 Oct ends 8 Oct. 3 Indiv for 10-69 mine school.	7-69 S-3	VR
75	2338		TOC to D Co: Sent B Co's SRP loc's and 23A's OP box.	D Co/S-3	VR
76	2340		BDE to TOC: Each Bn will provide an indiv (1/35th - S-3B) on 11 Sep to be selected as BDE S-3 AIR RTC. Req are as fol: 1. Indiv must be E-3 or E-4 in 11B MOS. 2. Must have been an RTC for at least 2 mo. 3. Must have at least 3 mo left in country. Will report to S-3 AIR 11 Sep for interview. He will be assigned to HHC 3d BDE.	S-3	VR
77	2343		BDE S-3 to S-3: Indications are that 1st BDE will execute a large scale move on 11 Sep thereby requiring a considerable amt of air assets. 3d Bde can expect to release a set of guns 11 Sep.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  
 CONFIDENTIAL

SIGNATURE  
 [Signature]



DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MAPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.  
01

NO. OF PAGES  
01

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM  
 HOUR 0001 DATE 10 Sep 69  
 TO  
 HOUR 2100 DATE 10 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		LOG OPENED		
			Unit N/L's w/1/35th CP LZ GYPSY		
			A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45-- Reck Quarry		
			B Co CP -- LZ GYPSY		
			01 -- 074445		
			02 -- 046434		
			03 -- 063462		
			10		
			<del>04</del> -- 054448		
			20 -- 062452		
			23A -- <del>044432</del>		
			C Co CP -- 087461		
			45 -- 083456		
			23 -- 091453		
			D Co CP -- 029456		
			97 -- 029450		
			23 -- 029460		
			45A -- 032456		
			97A -- 032450		
			23A -- 032460		
			RCN CP -- 031526		
			43A -- 032525		
			43B -- 035526		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 02  
 NO. OF PAGES 02

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM	TO
		HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE
		0001 10 Sep 69	2400 10 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	cent		007 Relay -- LZ KASHY	BDE/S-3	AB
02	0040		Toc to 1/22nd: Sent our RCN loc to 1/22nd;		
			received 1/22nd RCN loc -- 080536.	1/22nd/S-3	AB
03	0055		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	AB
04	0155		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	VR
05	0255		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	VR
06	0345		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	AB
07	0400		BDE to BOC: Need SNOOPY Box clearance PRI		
			#3 YA9645,9650,ZA0850,0845, 10/600-10/1800.		
			Cleared S-3.	LNO/S-3	AB
08	0500		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	AB
09	0545		D Co fr S-3: Do you foresee a problem sending		
			an RTO to work for me: Pick a deserving indiv.		
			If you don't feel you can at this time, call me. D Co/S-3		AB
10	0600		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	VR
11	0605		SP4 Komara & SP4 Horn on duty.	S-3	HJH
12	0640		BDE to TOC: D Co CROSSBOW has been approved.		
			0750-1050-07470 1047. Also A Co 1st Plt		
			CROSSBOW has been approved: 0530-0830-0533-0833.	LNO/S-3	HJH
13	0740		D Co to TOC: My LP 45A, 97A, 23A, have		
			closed on their respective CP's.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
14	0843		S-3 to A Co: 1st Plt AC at RQ.	LNO/S-3	HJH
15	0847		B Co to TOC: LP's 20-10 closed CP loc.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 REF ID: A66873541  
 NVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 03  
 NO. OF PAGES 03

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM	TO
		HOUR DATE 0001 10 Sep 69	HOUR DATE 2400 10 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
16	0900		A Co to TOC: They are going to have a patrol go North at water point to air strip. They are sweeping 150-300 meters out. Then when they get to airstrip they're going to turn around & sweep back 500 meters out. Call sign will be 972. Also going to have a 6 man patrol checking perimeter wire.	LNO/S-3/BDE	HJH
17	0908		C Co CO to S-3B: I plan to have three sweeps going out. The 45 ele is going on a sweep to the W 1700m; 97 ele is going NE on a sweep inside A 1500m; 23 ele is sweeping NW about 1500m.	S-3/BDE	HJH
18	0900		B Co to S-3: 3rd Plt mine sweep departed and convoy departed at 09:10.	LNO/S-3/BDE	HJH
19	0920		S-3 to B Co: Be prepared to provide 10-12 man reinforced squad w/M-60 for relay on LZ KATHY ZA049489. 11/0900hrs S-3 ldr report to S-3 for briefing 10/1400hrs.	S-3	HJH
20	0840	late entry	B Co 1st Plt to S-3: Firing range now open	BDE/S-3	HJH
21	0940		D Co to S-3: We have a 23A ele departing 23 CP on a 320° AZ. 97 sweep departed 97CP moving NW. 97A sweep departed 97CP moving W. 45 sweep departed D Co CP moving E.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>

DECLASSIFIED  
 MIP 823541  
 (S) NARA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 Sep 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 Sep 69	
---	--	----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	0945		A Co to S-3: At OASIS we have a 972 sweep moving N at w/p to airstrip then back to OASIS. 45A has a sweep out moving around RQ.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
23	1000		C Co to S-3: We have a 45 B sweep moving out on a 280° AZ for 1700m.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
24	1010		B Co 1st Plt to S-3: Firing range now closed.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
25	1020		A Co to S-3: Wants to send 2nd Plt to these grids. 1025-1125-1225-1325 tomorrow to check for caches and mortar positions, that is if a/1 does not go thru. My 972 found on a 140° AZ 300-500m some fresh trails. 1-3 people used trail; it wnet down to draw. They want these grids cleared. Also 2 blocks to the E of OASIS. My 45A sweep closed CP.	S-3	HJH
26	1033		A Co to S-3: <del>xxxxxx</del>	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
27	1035		C Co to S-3: 97C sweep departed 97CP moving N.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
28	1035		S-3 to S-4: Req a dog for RCN & have on pad to go out today.	S-3	HJH
29	1115		A Co to S-3: Pres loc of 972 - 118272. Ref to trails -- there were 3 placed along that trail that broke of that the indiv came up fr to the OASIS when they had the probe last night.	S-2/S-3/BDE	HJH
30	1115		RCN to S-3: My SRP 43a & LP 43B have closed CP. We have a water party 43a departing moving E.	LNO/BDE; S-3	HJH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 IN (S) MAPA, BMB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 05  
 NO. OF PAGES 05

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35thInf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZAO62447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 Sep 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 Sep 69	
--	--	----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
31	1130		C Co to S-3: Pres loc for 45C sweep 084455; pres loc 97C sweep 085465; & 97C reports movement to his East. At 1145 C Co reports that 97C checked area w/neg findings.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
32	1140		C Co to S-3: My 23A sweep departed by loc moving 310° AZ.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
33	1140		S-3 to C Co: Passed (grid ZA087436) C Co to move in vic of 11 Sep N/L.	S-3	HJH
34	1140		A Co to S-3: My 972 sweep closed OASIS.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
35	1145		D Co to S-3: My sweep 97a & 97 ele's have closed CP.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
36	1150		S-3 to BDE/S-3: Report for 91 ele ZA1028-1025-1528 1525. 972 found freshly used trail 400m on 140 degrees; another trail running into the one fr SW ZA118272, bridge across stream. Will send Plt to check out. 11/0600-12/2400hrs Sep	BDE/S-3	HJH
37	1205		C Co to S-3: Pres loc for 97 sweep 078467. They have set up a patrol base & will send small sweeps out. 23 sweep 982464 set up patrol base and have a sweep out on a 280° AZ.	LNO/S-3	HJH
38	1235		C Co to S-3: 23A reports hearing small arms and a slick go down on fire approx vic 100455 C Co sending a ele out at this time to area of downed bird.	BDE/S-3	HJH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MAPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG.

PAGE NO. 06  
 NO. OF PAGES 06

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447		PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 Sep 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 Sep 69	
--	--	----------------------	--	---	--	-----------------------------------	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
39	1245		Arty to S-3: Convoy has closed CP.	S-3	HJH
40	1250		Bird (ALPHA 06) to S-3: We have downed bird in site and see bodies. 1255 small ele of C Co has reached downed bird. ALPHA 06 reports 2pilots KIA, 3 WIA 2/9th ARTY. S-3 Off WIA being evacuated at this time.	LNO/S-3/BDE/S-3	HJH
41	1320		B Co to S-3: 23A closed CP loc.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
42	1325		A Co to TOC: 972 sweep has departed moving N 45 sweep at RQ has departed for a sweep around AO.	LNO/BDE/S-3	AB
43	1330		C Co to TOC: Co C, 23 sweep closed on 23loc 97 closed on C Co CP.	LNO/BDE/S-3	AB
44	1330		C Co to TOC: 23 ele leaving a small security at N/L to secure equip and rest of ele has been extracted 500m East of downed bird; sweep toward downedbird.	LNO/BDE/S-3	AB
45	1340		RCN to TOC: 43A sweep closed RCN CP.	LNO/BDE/S-3	AB
46	1345		BDE to S-3: Alert GRAY will be in effect at 1800hrs by order of IFFV. Will cont to be in effect til further word. This is to be passed to all ele. Let me know when this is done.	Sent to all ele/LNO	AB
47	1015	late entry	BDE S-3 fr S-3: When do we expect to get RCN Plt back? BDE		AB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 BY SP-6 MPA/DAB

WILLY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 07  
 NO. OF PAGES 07

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

PERIOD COVERED:  
 FROM: 0001 HOUR, 10 Sep 69 DATE  
 TO: 2400 HOUR, 10 Sep 69 DATE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	1454		A Co to TOC: 453 sweep closed CP.	LN)O/BDE/S-3	AB
49	1505		TOC to BDE: (1) 1235 hrs 47 ele reports hearing S/A (AK-47) fr vic 105460. a few seconds later observed burning helicopter crashing vic 104454. (2) 1240hrs 47-23-1 ele enroute to downed helicopter. (3) 1250hr ALOHA 06 reports seeing 2 bodies at downed A/C site. 3 WIA are being dusted off. (4) 1255hrs 47-23-1 closed A/C site & secured. (5) 1315hrs 47-23-1(-) extracted & inserted 500m E of downed helicopter site sweeping toward SEL. (6) C Co will reinforce by foot if sit dictates. (7) 71-45 on 10 min alert.	S-2/BDE/S-3	AB
50	1510		TOC to BDE: BDE needs the height of bird when it was shot down. ANS: Tree top level 50mph.	BDE/S-3	AB
51	1525		S-3 to 007: Be prepared to A/L at 0900hrs 11 Sep Medic will stay; commo equip & radios & 292 & SOI will stay; you will be replaced w/another ele. Commo man will be exchanged. However all equipment will stay to operate relay.	007/S-3	AB
52	1535		B Co fr TOC: Be prepared to provide 10-12 men to reinforce w/M-60 for relay on LZ KATHY. ZA049489. 11/0900hrs. Sq ldr report to SFC Banks for briefing 10/1400hrs Sep.	B Co / S-3	AB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 GPO M/FPA, DAB

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 08  
 NO. OF PAGES 08

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 Sep 69 TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 Sep 69
---	----------------------------------	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	1541		TOC to BDE: When can we expect to get RCN back.		
			ANS: RCN will stay in AO for 2 more days.	BDE/S-3	AB
54	1545		BDE to TOC: AO req for A Co is approved.	S-3	AB
55	1545		TOC to BDE: B Co 45 ele minesweep is at BC.		
			Will be returning to LZ GYPSY tomorrow.	BDE/S-3	AB
56	1550		S-3 to BDE S-3: Req AO extension 10/0600hrs to 13/2400hrs Sep. ZA0748-0744-1144-1148. C Co will conduct search and clear opns vic plane downed ZA095455.	BDE/S-3	AB
57	1547		D Co to TOC: 23A sweep has closed CP.	BDE/S-3	AB
58	1548		A Co to TOC: 97-2 sweep closed CP.	BDE/S-3	AB
59	1620		TOC to BDE: Condition of MG on bird: 1 unserviceable but can be repaired; 1 serviceable both extracted on bird destination unk.	BDE/S-3	AB
60	1243	late entry	S-3 fr CO: Provide me status of mosquito head nets in units. If we do not have enough, get them. Same for sleeping nets.	S-4/S-3	AB
61	1640		S-3 to D Co: Relay sta will be lifted back to you 11/1000hrs Sep 69.	S-3	AB
62	1630		C Co to TOC: C Co(-), 23(-), 45(-) moving to PLEI BLANG YAM I. to put cordon into eff 087452.	S-2/BDE/S-3	AB
63	1243	late entry	S-3 to S-4: Have B Co SP's send out readout on RTO.	S-3	AB
64	1647		C Co to TOC: Cordon of PLEI BLANG YAM I. <del>is</del> complete		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 09 NO. OF PAGES 09

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35 <sup>th</sup> Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 10 Sep 69 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 10 Sep 69
---	----------------------------------	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
64	cont		1647. Search started 1650.	S-2/S-3/BDE	AB
65	1659		S-3 to S-4: Is line #37 (H-B) Sep roster an E-5 w/14 ele?	S-4/S-3	AB
66	1658		S-3 to S-4: A Co tells me he has problems pulling all bunker positions. Use 10 transit personnel to assist.	S-3	AB
67	1710		TOC to BDE: Plan Summary for 11 Sep 69. Operation Green Ace continues w/maneuver ele conducting search & clear, RIF, B/M's & SRP's. Bn CP(-), 4.2 Plt, & C 2/9th ARTY remain at firebase GYPSY secured by B Co. Co A 45 ele will provide security for 1 plt A 5/16th ARTY at RO patrolling in area of opns during daylight hours. 97 ele will provide security at OASIS for purple sector. 23 ele will be on 15 min reactionary force & provide patrols around OASIS daily, conduct training at Thanh an on reading maps & compasses. CP at OASIS; 45 at Rock Quarry. B Co remains security for LZ GYPSY maintaining 3 SRP's, 2LP's, & providing 10-12 man reinforced squad as relay station vic LZ KATHY 110900 Sep. SRP vic 095444, 072446, 068462. C Co will conduct search & clear opns vic of plane crash AO 0746,		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DECLASSIFIED  
 MND 823541  
 NVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 10  
 NO. OF PAGES 10

REF 220-376  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 Sep 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 Sep 69	
---	----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
68	cont		0744, 1144, 1148, CP083432, 23A 083426, 23B 086427, 45A 089432, 97A 085436, 97B 084435.  D Co has the mission of searching area of recent intellignece reports indicating activity vic waterfalls ZA014460, north along IA GRANG River, destroying log bridge & searching West & South along the base of the Chi Greta Mts.  CP 020459, 23 024463, 97 015458. RCN Plt cont operating as stay behind force in vic Task Force RANGER conducting day/nite B/M's & SEC msns. CP 024514, 43A 122512, 43B 027514. S-2/BDE/S-3		AB
68	1750		S-5 to TOC: 83 Medcaps. PLEI XO began rebuilding of family type bunkers. One hr sports, village visited by PSYOPS & S-5 Team. PLEI RONGOL DOGRANG put up new flag. 1 hr sanitation class, 1 hr sports.	BDE/S-3	AB
69	1840		Toc to RCN: Pres msn will end 13 Sep. You will be extracted on this same date.	RCN/S-3	AB
70	1840		S-3 to S-4: Send an S-4 rep to GYPSY 11 Sep; someone fr your shop	S-4/S-3	AB
71	1842		Treaty O to TOC: Line #37 of 14 ele is E-5 and has orders to prove it.	S-3	AB
72	1625	late entry	S-3 to BDE S-3: Req guns & scout Team to cover		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 11  
 NO. OF PAGES 11

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 10 Sep 69 TO HOUR DATE 2400 10 Sep 69	
---	--	----------------------------------	--	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
72	cont		around C Co as they place cordon <del>around</del> PLEI BLAIG Y/M I. Primary msn of scout team to screen for enemy thru cordon out of village. 0SL	S-3/BDE/S-2	AB
73	1855		BDE to TOC: C Co 40 req approved 10/0600-13/1800. Grids 0744, 0748, 1144, 1148.	C Co/S-3	AB
74	2013		S-3AIR to BDE AV Off: Change last nite req to 12 Sep. Req assets tomorrow to exchange 14 PAX of 007 ele at 0900. Secure LZ to secure LZ. Req LOH at 0900 till 1100 & fr 1300 till 1500 for VR & coordination w/my CO.	BDE S-3/S-3	AB
75	2015		S-3 to BDE; Confirmed N/L's 10 Sep A Co CP --- OASIS 45 --- Rock Quarry B Co CP --- GYPSY SRP 01-- 083434 SRP 02-- 061427 SRP 03-- 072472 LP 45A-- 054448 C Co CP --- 087461 45(-)--083456 23(-)--091453 B/M 23C-- in cordon 45B-- of PLEI		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 FD MPA, DAB

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section, 1st Bn 35th Inf, 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div  
 LOCATION: LZ GYPSY, ZAO62447  
 PERIOD COVERED: FROM 0001 10 Sep 69 TO 2400 10 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	cont		97D -- BLANG YSM D Co CP -- 029456 23-- 029460 LP23A -- 026460 LP97A -- 026450 LP75A -- 032456 RCN CP -- 031526 SRP 43A -- 032456 LP 43B -- 035525		
			007 Relay -- LZ KATHY	LNO/BDE S-3/S-3	AB
76	2210		BDE to TOC: eff 2400hr tonite. Alert Condition Yellow will be in effect until further notice. Sent to A, B, C, D, & RCN appropriate N/L's	S-3/LNO	AB
77	1835	late entry	TOC to RCN, D, C: <del>sent</del> Sent C Co, D Co, RCN appropriate N/L's.	S-3	AB
78	2048		CPT Osterman fr S-3: All officer will be up at 0100hr for mad minute.	All off/S-3	AB
79	2055		A Co to TOC: A Co will send out a morning sweep to S of proposed pns box on 11 Sep. Will also send out sweep to N in afternoon. Grids 0531, 0532, 0632, 0631.	S-3	AB
80	2120		BDE to TOC: Status of alert condition yellow has changed to 2200 hrs tonite.	LNO/S-3	SD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
 MNP 873541  
 DA FORM 1594, 1 NOV 62

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 13  
 NO. OF PAGES 13

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED:  
 FROM: HOUR 0001 DATE 10 Sep 69  
 TO: HOUR 2400 DATE 10 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
81	2216		RCN fr S-3: 50% alert during Yellow alert. QSL	RCN S-3	SD
82	2235		TOC to RCN: Received 1/22nd loc ZA092529 Received LRRP 4C loc ZA056572.	S-3	SD
83	2241		S-3 to BDE S-3: Need all loc of ele's within BDE AO, Plt & higher for my S-3/	BDE/S-3	SD
84	2255		Neg sit rep.	BDE/S-3	SD
85	2325		BDE to TOC: Loc Plt & higher within AO. 2/35th A Co OPCON 4th Div B Co LZ MEREDITH C Co VICEN #2 1C - LZ JONE D Co - 829289 RCN -- Meredith 1/14th A Co MELODY 1A -- 985213 3A -- 978183 B Co -- LZ WHEIGHT DAVIS 1B -- 876095 C Co -- 037250 1C&4C-- 051253 D Co -- LZ SAINT GEORGE 1/69th A Co 1A -- OASIS		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE



DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 GED  
 WVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 01  
 NO. OF PAGES 01

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	11 Sep 69	2400	11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		LOG OPENED		
			Confirmed Night Locations for 11 Sep 69		
			A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45-- Rock Quarry		
			B Co CP -- GYPSY		
			SRP 01-- 083434		
			SRP 02-- 061427		
			SRP 03-- 072472		
			LP 45A-- 054448		
			C Co CP -- 087461		
			45(-)-- 083456		
			23(-)-- 091453		
			23C } in		
			45B } cordon of		
			97D } PLEI BLANG YAM I.		
			D Co CP -- 029456		
			97 -- 029450		
			23 -- 029460		
			LP 23A -- 026460		
			LP 97A -- 026450		
			LP 75A -- 032456		
			RCN CP -- 031426		
			SRP 43A -- 032524		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (ED) WVA, DAB

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF REPORT OF DUTY OFFICER: LGG  
 PAGE NO. 02 NO. OF PAGES 02

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	11 Sep 69	2400	11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		43B — 035525 007 Relay — LZ KATHY	LNO/S-3/BDE S-3	VR
02	0015		RCN to Bn S-3: Hear rmds of lt organic to my SW est 1 km. ANS: all part of NFP.	LNO/S-3	SD
03	0055		Neg sit rep all ele's. Test fire at my loc 0100hrs at my loc.	All ele/BDE/S-3	SD
04	0103		S-3 to BDE: Test fire <del>xxxxx</del> at my loc cmplt. S-3/Bde		SD
05	0120		S-4 rear to S-3: C Co r/s for 11 Sep. 29 cases C rat; 29 BA 386; 5 compasses; 3 radios cmplt w/handsets; 20 steel pots cmplt	S-4/S-3	SD
06	0130		SFC SPELLER fr S-3: Need RF, PF loc and units static psns.	S-4/S-3	SD
07	0200		Neg sit rep all ele's. Neg commo w/C Co.	BDE/S-3	SD
08	0235		Have regained commo w/C Co; neg sit rep.	BDE/S-3	SD
09	0255		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
10	0330		BDE S-3 to S-3: Need clearance on fol SNOOPY box PRI A ZA1535-1539-2044-2439. SNOOPY box PRI 4 YA9645, 9650, ZA0845, 0850. Cleared by VR.	LNO/S-2/BDE/S-3	SD
11	0355		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE S-3	SD
12	0455		Neg sitrep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
13	0547		S-3 to D Co: 007 will return 0900 11 Sep	007/S-3	SD
14	0531	late entry	BDE S-3 to S-3: Be advised that at 0600hrs		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 03

NO. OF PAGES 03

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	11 Sep 69	2400	11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
14	cont		GRAY ALERT goes into effect.	All ele's/ S-3	VR
15	0530	late entry	BDE S-3 to Bn S-3/CO: Understand that you have contacted the parents of PFC Joseph A Thomas concerning his present whereabouts. Joseph A Thomas (671-79-815) was admitted to Gen Hospital Denver, Colorado on 30 Jun 69 and remains as a patient to this date.	S-3	VR
16	0600		SP4 Komara and SP4 Horn on duty.	S-3	HJH
17	0624		B Co to S-3: Security sweep 23S <del>departing</del> GYPSY.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
18	0700		B Co to S-3: Security sweep 23S has closed GYPSY.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
19	0723		RCN to S-3: My SRP 43A & LP 43B have closed my CP. Can I stay in same loc's tonite due to lack of LZ's in area?	BDE/S-3	MRG
20	0745		S-3 to C Co: AO 0744-0748-1144-1148. 3 search areas 0945-0946-1046.	C Co/S-3	MRG
21	0805		C Co to S-3: My 23 CP & 45 CP have departed N/L's for village. The balance of the 23&45 at village along with MI people have started search. MI team includes 2 interpreters & a dog team.	S-2/BDE/S-3	MRG
22	0820		S-3 to C Co: Do you want hots today? ANS Neg.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MNP 823541  
 (S) MVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 04 NO. OF PAGES 04

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM	TO
		HOUR DATE 0001 11 Sep 69	HOUR DATE 2400 11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
22	cont		If our msn doesn't change, will accept hots tomorrow.	Cooks/C Co/ S-3	MRG
23	0820		S-3 to D Co: Do you want hots today? ANS: Yes. D Co/S-3		MRG
24	0835		C Co to S-3: My 23 & 45 CP have reached village. LNO/BDE/S-3		MRG
25	0840		A Co to S-3: My 23 ele has departed OASIS		
			for sweep to S/SW.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
26	0857		Ref #19 Division S-3 to RCN: (1) No -- You will move daily. (2) Look for an LZ as you go. RCN/S-3		MRG
27	0855		D Co to S-3: My 23A, 97A, 75A SRP's have closed & my 97 ele is sending out a 97C sweep to the North.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
28	0855		A Co to S-3: My 45(-) sweep departed RC.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
29	0858		007 relay to S-3: We have a scout dog. He has a no. stamped on his ear #64A4.	S-2/BDE/S-3	MRG
30	0910		RCN to S-3: We have dirty clothes and pony to backhaul. How soon can we get a backhaul bird?		
			S-3AIR to RCN CO: Base Camp socked in. Our first bird will be out your way. passed at 0920hrs.	BDE/S-3	MRG
31	0933		B Co to S-3: Their LP has closed CP loc.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
32	1007		S-3 to SFC BANKS: Daily compile training accomplished at GYPSY & OASIS (US Tng) & wubmit to BDE NLT 1630hrs. ANS: Has been done daily & logged.	SFC BANKS/S-3	
33	1017		C Co to S-3: Their CP is moving toward village.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 BY [initials] MFAA DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 04 NO. OF PAGES 04

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th In f 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM	TO
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	11 Sep 69	2400	11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	1040		BDE S-2 to S-3: #3E -- CMZA0534 pres loc ZA053346 3B -- CMYA970265 pres loc YA962278 3H -- CMZA1728 pres loc ZA162282 3D -- CMZA0047 pres loc YA995464	S-3/LNO	NRG
35	1050		C Co to S-3: CP reached village.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
36	1050		A Co to S-3: My 45C sweep closed RQ w/neg findings. My 23C sweep pres loc ZA108253.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
37	1100		S-3 to B Co: You are designated reaction force for C, D, & RCN Plt until further notice. One Plt on 15 min alert; CO(-) 15 min later. Necessary supplies & equip to sustain a 1 day opns will be taken. B CO/S-3		MRG
38	1050		Ref #29 We'll take reward. Return dog to GYPSY and OASIS.	S-2/BDE/S-3	MRB
39	1130		D Co to S-3: My 97C sweep has closed 97 CP	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
40	1130		RCN to S-3: When we picked up our trip flares this morning we found that one on the E side had been cut and taken. Checked w/all my people & no one had done it. No one reported movement last nite but it was raining hard. We will dispatch patrol to sweep area.	S-2/BDE/S-3	MRG
41	1140		C Co to S-3: Cordon & Search Report -- Name of village: PLEI BLANG YAM (1) grid 085450		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MAP, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.  
05

NO. OF PAGES  
05

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	11 Sep 69	2400	11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	cont		Time cordon complete 1647; time search started 0805; complete 1045hrs. No.medcaps 45, Vitamins all; no. questioned 125. Detained 0. Tot villagers 125. Intel gained: all questioned said they heard shots and pointed a 65° AZ but distance unk. Village was searched on 9 Aug No of hatches etc not taken. Participating units C 1/35th, 2 MI, 1 PSYOPS Team, 1 dog team, 1 interpreter w/1 GI, 1 montagnard interp	S-2/BDE/S-3	MRG
43	1220		D Co to S-3: Ref trip flare. It was 15 meters out fr perimeter.	S-3/S-2/BDE	HJH
44	1238		BN CO to E Co CO: Insure that enough mosquito spray cans are available to spray all bunkers daily. Report to me on your SOP. Have medic inform me who has not taken urine test today. Medics/ Co E		MRG
45	1310		C Co to S-3: My 1st plt will go to RQ & they have 29 pax	BDE/S-3	MRG
46	1250		S-3 to BDE: SMG Please return Bn CO's flight helmet.	BDE.S-3	MRG
47	1315		S-3 to BDE AVN OFF: When can BN CO expect a LOH this afternoon? ANS: Meredith first will come to this loc.	BN CO/BDE/S-3	MRG
48	1300		BDE S-2 to S-3: LREP 3E will be extracted	12 Sep	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MFAA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 06  
 NO. OF PAGES 06

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bn, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	11 Sep 69	2400	11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
48	cont		LRRP 3D will be extracted 11 Sep. LRRP 3H will be extracted 12 Sep. LRRP 3B has been extracted.	S-2/S-3/LNO	MRG
49	1330		A Co to S-3: Have a 45 sweep out to the N.	BDE/S-3/LNO	MRG
50	1340		S-3 to C Co: Minimum security force of 36 men at R.	S-3	MRG
51	1350		D Co to S-3: They have a sweep going out to the S. Callsign 23A.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
52	1400		A Co to S-3: Pres loc of 23A sweep 137263.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRG
53	1415		TOC To BDE: PLANS SUMMARY 12 Sep 69. Opn GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver ele's conducting search and clear, RIF, ambush, & SRP's. Br CP (-), 4.2 Plt and C 2/9th ARMY remain at fire GYPSY secured by B Co. Co A will be a/1 fr OASIS and inserted vicinity ZA053355 and conduct detailed search of area. where 2nd plt found tunnel/room complex 31 Aug searching western base of Chi Kam Mts. CP ZA066367, 45A 066372, 97CP 073366, 97A 077367, 23CP 052353, 23A 062355, Co B remains security for LZ GYPSY maintaining 3 SRP's, 2 LP's & 1 reinforced squad as retrans sta vic LZ KATHY.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.  
07

NO. OF PAGES  
07

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

LOCATION

PERIOD COVERED

**CONFIDENTIAL**

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	11 Sep 69	2400	11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	cont		C Co will be extracted vicinity LZ SPACEY & A/L to OASIS; one plt a/l to R to secure ARTY. One plt patrolling in vic of OASIS. Co D will search area of recent intelligence reports indicating activity vic the waterfalls ZA014460; north along IA GRANG River CP ZA 029461; 23 035461, 97 021462. RCN Plt cont operating as stay behind force in vic of TF RANGER, conducting day/nite ambushes, search and clear msn in area of opns N/L 029501.	BDE/S-3	DED
54	1410	late entry	S-3 to S-2: LRRP 3E is in CHI KARA vic A Co AO. LRRP is to be extracted 12 Sep. ANS: Prior 1100hr according to weather.	S-3/S-2	DED
55	1420		S-3 to C & D Co: B Co SRP's loc's sent to C & D Co.	C, D/ S-3	DED
56	1438		D Co to S-3: My 23A sweep has closed CP loc at this time.	LNO/BDE/S-3	DED
57	1455		S-3 to D Co: Will try to a/l ele to you by 1600 hrs. You will be released to move at that time. Do you want hot chow? ANS: Ref Hot Chow -- D Co will accept hots.	Cooks/D Co/S-3	DED
58	1456		A Co to S-3: 23A sweep heard movement in bush found 5 indiv around 20 yrs of age w/short hair		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 Sep 69	TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	cont		cuts clearing the brush; you could clearly see OASIS fr their clearing/. They had fatigue shirts & montayard cloth around them. Also had one basket between the 5 of them., Vic 133267. 23a ele is returning with the 5 indiv to OASIS.	S-2/S-3/BDE	DED
59	1510		BDE S-3 to S-3: Have your A Co 23a ele bring the 5 indiv they policed up past the flex pad to the MP loc.	A Co/S-3	DED
60	1522		A Co to S-3: My 45-2 ele has just closed its CP loc at this time.	LNO/S-3/BDE	DED
61	1523		S-3 to C Co: Informed C Co that an ele fr B Co was bringing out their chow. Was told to stay on N side of road & use all safety precautions so as not to shoot friendly ele. C Co /S-3		DED
62	1538		S-3 to BDE: Moving B Co 23 ele as carrying party to resupply C Co because off no birds.	BDE/S-3	DED
63	1539		S-3 to D Co: Start moving; will not receive squad today.	D Co/S-3	DED
64	1543		BDE S-3 S-3 to <del>BDE</del> : <del>xxxx</del> 7123 ele departed LZ GYPSY 1538; 47A departed CP 1543 ele will link up.	BDE/S-3	DED
65	1545		BDE to S-3: All units are cautioned that enemy may very well initiate stand off attacks.	Attacks	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 09

NO. OF PAGES 09

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div

(AR 220-346)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	11 Sep 69	2400	11 Sep 69

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
65	cont		by fire and sapper during the next 72 hrs.  These attacks will be an attempt at a show of force and to prove determination to continue activities in commemoration of HO CHI MINH.  The announced stand down of NVA units is scheduled to terminate at 0100 hours. All units will begin immediately to take necessary precautions to minimize casualties and prevent enemy action. These measures will include fire and patrolling after the end of the truce period. Artillery fire should be programmed against all avenues of approach and hard targets. Patrols must be aggressive, well planned, and coordinated; personnel manning perimeter must be especially alert for movement and activity. Defense plans are to be reviewed and an increased state of readiness and alertness will be maintained for the next 3 days.	S-2/S-3/BDE	DED
66	1600		7123A to S-3: Have linked up with 47A. We are now moving back to your loc.	LNO/BDE/S-3	DED
67	1611		A Co to S-3: My 23A ele sweep has returned w/the 5 indiv.	S-2/S-3/BDE	DED
68	1620		7123A to S-3: Have closed LZ GYPSY.	LNO/BDE/S-3	DED
69	1640		C Co to S-3: 47A ele has closed his CP loc.	LNO/BDE/S-3	DED

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div		LZ GYPSY ZA062447		PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 11 Sep 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 11 Sep 69	
--	--	----------------------	--	---	--	-----------------------------------	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
70	1747		S-3 to BDE: Had line numbers 104 & 121 of roster extracted fr D Co and sent back to 4th Med. #104 had 104° temp; #121 had epileptic fit grid 029455.	BDE/S-1/S-3	DEI
71	1800		S-3 to BDE: Civil affairs Report 11 Sep 69 80 MEDCAP at PLEI XO -- worked on bunker; began to put up bulletin board; 1 hr sports. PLEI RONGOL DOGRANG retied end of hooch; talked w/medic fr 41 Ca tm. 1 hr sports ENGR activities. Forebase improvement, bunker construction, mine sweeps -- neg. Training -- zero & quick kill range LZ GYPSY. 20 forward observer training at 12 at GYPSY, neg at OASIS. Tentative opns Neg. Nite opn's -- neg. Status combined opns -- Neg. A/S's -- Neg. Passed to bde 1628 hr.	BDE/S-3	DED
72	1835		RCN to S-3: Have fresh trail to W of CP grid 030519. Looks like it has been used today. Sweep around perimeter had movement but neg findings; will check it out in morning (was checked tonite).	S-2/S-3/BDE	DEI
73	1850		S-3 to RCN: Check out trail and area of movement now; don't wait for morning.	RCN/S-3	DED
74	1927		RCN to S-3: Sweep went out 1745; came back in 1900 because of darkness. Call sign of sweep		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY <b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>	SIGNATURE
--	-----------

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 GED WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 11  
 NO. OF PAGES 11

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INST. LOCATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED:  
 FROM: HOUR 0001, DATE 11 Sep 69  
 TO: HOUR 2400, DATE 11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	cont		was 23. There are big monkeys as big as a man around this AC. The trail could have been made by these monkeys or people. Will check it out in morning w/the whole ele. Will call in DT's tonite.	S-2/S-3/BDE	DED
75	1940		SFC Banks to O3 A, B, C: Minesweep school will be held at Camp Radcliff, AN KHE on 15-17 Sep. A #101, B #120, C #24 be at above prior to 15th Sep 4th Engr.	O3, A, B, C, /S-3	DED
76	2035		S-3 to BDE: Confirmed N/L 11 Sep 69		
			A Co CP -- LZ OASIS		
			45 -- Rock Quarry		
			B Co CP -- GYPSY		
			SRP 01-- 051425		
			SRP 02-- 034446		
			SRP 03-- 052464		
			LP 45A-- 054449		
			LP 97A-- 054441		
			D Co CP -- 096457		
			B/M 23A-- 103454		
			SRP 23B-- 101460		
			SRP 97A-- 096463		
			SRP 97B-- 091461		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: **CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

DECLASSIFIED  
 NND 873541  
 MVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 12  
 NO. OF PAGES 12

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM	TO
		HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE
		0001 11 Sep 69	2400 11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
76	cont		SRP 45A -- 093454		
			D Co CP -- 031460		
			97 -- 022461		
			23 -- 038459		
			LP 75A -- 031462		
			LP 97A -- 021460		
			LP 23A -- 039459		
			RCN CP/BM -- 031519		
			43A B/M -- 031526		
			007 Relay -- LZ KATHY	LNO/BDE S-3/S-3	VR
77	2046		A Co to S-3: at 2005 hrs incoming started.		
			RQ had 3 incoming rnds of M-79 fr SE of RQ.		
			They returned M-79 fire. Rnds came fr 180° AZ		
			about 200 to 250 meters vic 059306. 45 ele is employing		
			M-79 & M-16. ARTY is working up now. 2020hrs		
			received about 25 rnds of small arms and 2 frags. They		
			are employing M-60, M-16, & M-79 w/arty standing		
			by. 2038 hrs RQ received more small arms. The		
			OASIS is getting some 8" Arty ready to fire		
			around RQ perimeter.	S-2/BDE/LNO/S-3	DED
78	2050		D Co to S-3: 2 EM heard movement due North 40		
			meters fr perimeter. DT's are being fired		
			Everything is quiet at this time.	LNO/S-2/S-3/BDE	DED

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
<b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>	

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (S) MFA DMB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 13  
 NO. OF PAGES 13

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED:  
 FROM: HOUR 0001, DATE 11 Sep 69  
 TO: HOUR 2400, DATE 11 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	2055		S-3 to all Co's & RCN: 50% of all trip flares will be installed PRESSURE RELEASE nightly. QSL -- iff you do not know how to install trip flares in this manner, call S-3. All companies ROGER msg & all do nkw how to install trip flares in this manner.	A, B, C, D, RCN/S-3 DED	
80	2059		Bn S-3 AIR to BDE S-3 AIR: Lift data for 12 Sep. 1st lift PZ time 12/0900h Sep. Pickup 35 PAX. Callsign 9145 at RQ. Insert vic ZA053355. 36 PAX at LZ vic ZA085451 for RQ. 2nd lift pick up 69 PAX LZ OASIS for LZ at 053355. Extract 70 at LZ ZA085451 for LZ OASIS. Need 4 lift ships, 1 LOH 1300-1500hrs 12 Sep.	BDE/S-3	DED
81	2115		A Co to S-3: They are firing DT's around Quarry; neg enemy activity.	LNO/BDE/S-3	DED
82	2150		BDE to S-3: Driving 69 LRRP extracted 11 Sep	S-2/BDE/S-3	DED
83	2155		A Co to S-3: Of the 5 M-79 rads only 2 hit inside perimeter on S. side. They are having a nite fire program w/M-79. DT's have been adjusted in real close on N, S, E sides of perimeter. Neg enemy activity.	BDE/S-3	DED
84	2200		SP4 Rivera and PFC Dickerson on duty.	S-3	VR
85	2223		A Cox to Bn S-3: Firing of DT's has ceased at RQ.	BDE/S-3	SD

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: **CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_



DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MAPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 01 NO. OF PAGES 01

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZAO62447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 12 Sep 69	TO HOUR DATE 2400 12 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		LOG OPENED		
			Unit Locations -- Confirmed N/L for 12 Sep		
			A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- Rock Quarry		
			B Co CP -- GYPSY		
			01 -- 051425		
			02 -- 034446		
			03 -- 052464		
			45A -- 054449		
			97A -- 054441		
			C Co CP -- 096457		
			23A -- 103454		
			23B -- 101460		
			97A -- 096457		
			97B -- 091461		
			45A -- 093454		
			D Co CP -- 031460		
			97 -- 022461		
			23 -- 038459		
			75A -- 031462		
			97A -- 021460		
			23A -- 039459		
			RCN CP -- 031519		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MWP 873541  
 (S) MVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 02 NO. OF PAGES 02

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED: FROM 0001 12 Sep 69 TO 2400 12 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	cont		43A -- 031526		
			007 Relay -- LZ KATHY	BDE/S-3	SD
02	0100		BDE S-3 to S-3: SNOOPY Box PRI A -- ZA1535-		
			1539-2044-2439-2135. SNOOPY Box PRI 8 -- YA		
			9645-9650-ZA0845-0850. Cleared by VR.	S-2/S-3/BDE	SD
03	0101		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
04	0155		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
05	0255		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
06	0355		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
07	0445		S-3 to BDE S-3: D Co reports hearing S/a 1 km to N; checked w/all other ele's and only other ele that heard it was B Co 01. 700m on 90° AZ	S-3 /BDE	VR
08	0455		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	VR
09	0555		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	VR
10	0600		SP4 Komara & SP4 Horn & Gormally on duty.	S-3	HJH
11	0635		B Co to S-3: We have a 23 sweep going out around the perimeter.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
12	0655		B Co to S-3: My LP's 45A & 97A have closed CP; my 23 sweep has closed also.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
13	0730		C Co to S-3: My 23a ele is departing my CP for a sweep around perimeter.	BDE/S-3/BNO	HJH
14	0800		S-3 to CPT Cubia: Establish SOP for firing min. & brief Bn CO.	mad	

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MAPA DAB

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.

03

NO. OF PAGES

03

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERIOD COVERED

FROM

TO

HOUR

DATE

HOUR

DATE

0001

12 Sep 69

2400

12 Sep 69

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
14	cont		(1) Coordinate w/CPT Osterman.  (2) Give detail briefing to participating indiv defining the fol: Sector & direction of fire.  Weapons to be deployed.	S-3/B Co CO/FB Coordinator	MRG
15	0810		RCN to S-3: SRP 43A has closed CP.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
16	0810		C Co to S-3: My 23A sweep has closed my CP.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
17	0810		S-3 to C Co: Cont msn. Be prepared to extract when aircraft become available. I will give you as much lead as possible -- 20 min.	C Co/S-3	MRG
18	0815		EDAP ENANG (08A) to S-3: We have received word fr Nat'l Police that the bridge between RQ & EDAP ENANG has been knocked out by VC. The people have been going down to check it out further. Will pass any additional info I receive.	BDE/S-2/LNO/S-3	MRG
19		D Co to S-3:	My LP 75A and 23A & 97A have closed their CP's.	BDE/S-3/LNO	MRG
20	0830		B Co to S-3: 02 ele has closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3/LNO	MRG
21	0832		BDE to S-3: LRRP 3D was extracted on 11 Sep.	S-3/S-2/LNO	MRG
22	0835		C Co to S-3: My 23A & 23B & 97B ele have closed my loc.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
23	0840		A Co to S-3: My 75C ele has departed RQ for sweep around perimeter and will check out bridge that was reported knocked out by VC at 056318.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRG
24	0905		C Co to S-3: SRP's 97A, 45A have closed CP loc.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 WVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 04 NO. OF PAGES 04

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447  
 PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM  
 HOUR 0001 DATE 12 Sep 69  
 TO  
 HOUR 2400 DATE 12 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
25	0935		C Co to S-3: <del>SPR</del> We have a 45B & 97A sweep Leaving our loc.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRC
26	0940		A Co to S-3: My 23A sweep has departed my loc moving West.	BDE/LNO/S-3	VR
27	0940		A Co to S-3: 75C ele sweep at RQ has closed CP w/neg findings.	S-2/BDE/LNO/S-3	MRC
28	0930	late entry	D Co to S-3: My 45A sweep has departed our loc for a sweep around perimeter.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRC
29	0920	late entry	EDAP ENANG (03A) to S-3: Ref bridge being knocked out. This has been checked out and found to be neg. We checked w/Nat'l Palace & they said a lambretta crossing bridge found a mine marker on S side of bridge vic 050315. In marker was some propaganda papers. Papers were pretty old dtd back when Johnson was President. The papers are at EDAP ENANG at this time. Mine marker was a bamboo stick split on top w/papers stuck in it w/piece of twine holding the papers on. A mine sweep was cmplted on road w/neg findings.	S-2/BDE/S-3	MRC
30	1042		S-4 to S-3: Line #124 of D Co has to report to Base Camp ASAP. Red Cross Emer LV.	D Co/S-3	MRC
31	1040		C Co to S-3: 45C sweep closed CP loc	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRC
32	1045		RCN to S-3: My 23A sweep has closed CP. CP		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  
**CONFIDENTIAL**  
 SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 GPO WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 05 NO. OF PAGES 05

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447  
 PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM 0001 12 Sep 69 TO 2400 12 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	cont		has departed N/L moving South.	BDE/S-3/LNO	MRG
33	1100		B Co to S-3: 03 SRP has closed CP loc.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRG
34	1100		B Co to S-3: My 01 SRP has closed GYPSY.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRG
35	1105		C Co to S-3: My 97A has closed CP loc.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRG
36	1130		D Co to S-3: 45A sweep has closed CP loc.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRG
37	1145		D Co to S-3: <del>45</del> My 23 CP & 97 CP have departed N/L for D Co CP.	BDE/LNO/S-3	HJH
38	1146		B Co to S-3: My 23 ele has departed GYPSY and will meet C Co 47A ele to r/s C Co w/rats.	LNO/BDE/S-3	HJH
39	1146		C Co to S-3: My 47A patrol has departed my loc to meet B Co 23 ele for r/s of C Rat.	BDE/LNO/S-3	HJH
40	1150		S-3 to A Co: Employ 1 plt in min 2 B/M psns. beginning tonite vig OASIS; submit proposed loc.	A Co /S-3	HJH
41	1220		RCN to S-3: Pres loc 031514.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
42	1227		B Co to S-3: B Co 23 ele has linked up w/C Co 47A ele at this time.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRG
43	1200	late entry	BDE to S-3: SUGJ: Fol info Needed for CONARC LNO visit: a. (1) No authorized of PVS. 1 or 2 starlites. (2) No authorized of PV S-3 miniscopes (3) No authorized of TV S-2 crew-served lites. (4) No authorized of TV S-4 nite observ device. b. (1) No of each on hand, based on issue w/in unit of each item. (2) No of each item drew for maintenance problems.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 MPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 06  
 NO. OF PAGES 06

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section, 1st Bn 35th Inf, 3d Bde, 4th InfDiv  
 LOCATION: LZ GYPSY, ZA062447  
 PERIOD COVERED: FROM 0001 12 Sep 69 TO 2400 12 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	cont		(a) Type of breakdowns		
			(b) Average of downtime between repairs or replacements.		
			c. (1) Do you have a battery r/s problem?		
			(2) Does weather shorten battery life:?		
			(3) Does your unit have a training program? If so, what level.		
			(4) Do you instruct tactical employment of these devices?		
			(5) Do you employ zeroing devices?		
			(6) Do you instruct indirect fire adjustments and use of artifical light?		
			(7) How effective have they been-- enemy killed etc?		
			(8) Do troops have confidence in devices?		
			(9) Do you have any other complaints?		
			Answers must be submitted this HHC NLT 2200 hr 12 Sep. S-3		MRG
44	1230		B Co to S-3: Our R/S ele 23 has departed link up point w/C Co 47A & both ele's are in route back to their CP loc's.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRG
45	1235		A Co to S-3: 97-2 will sweep 1 km all around the OASIS starting at the N gate, then back in & the 45-0 at the RQ will sweep 2 km North.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MRG
46	1250		B Co to S-3: BCo 23 ele r/s ele for C Co has closed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3/LNO	MRG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 GPO MFAA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO.  
07

NO. OF PAGES  
07

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 12 Sep 69 2400 12 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1300		B Co to S-3: 02 & 03 SRP's have departed my loc.	BDE/LNO/S-3	MG
48	1330		S-3 to A Co: Remain within your AO at OASIS & RQ. A Co/S-3		MRG
49	1315		D Co to S-3: My 23 DP has closed my CP.	BDE/S-3/LNO	MRG
50	1320		RGN to S-3: Pres loc 030508.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
51	1320		C Co to S-3: My 47A r/s party has closed my CP.	LNO/BDE/S-3	MG
52	1345		A Co to S-3: 97-2 sweep at OASIS has closed due to an ele at OASIS will be having a testfire. Sweep not completed. My 45-1 sweep at RQ and 45-3 sweep has departed for search of <sup>fol</sup> <del>xxx</del> areas: ZA055310- to 058300 <del>058300x</del> to 074304 and back to RQ.	S-2/LNO/BDE/S-3	MRG
53	1355		D Co to S-3: My 97 ele has closed my CP.	BDE/S-3/LNO	MRG
54	1410		Co B to S-3: 01 SRP departed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	MRG
55	1420		BDE to S-3: LRRP 3 E extracted at 1337.	BDE/LNO/S-3/S-2	AB
56	1430		A Co to S-3: 97-1 ele went out to provide security for test fire at OASIS.	BDE/S-3/LNO	AB
57	1437		A Co to S-3: 97-2 ele closed CP. 45-3 sweep reached first area of search & moving on to second.	BDE/LNO/S-3	AB
58	1500		S-3 to BDE: Plans Summary 13 Sep 69 Opn GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver ele's conducting search & clear, RIF, ambush, & SRP's. Bn CP(-), 4.2 Plt, & C 2/9th ARMY remain at firebase GYPSY secured by B Co. A Co will be airlifted fr OASIS & inserted vicinity ZA052550 & conducted detailed search of		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MWP 823541  
 GPO NARA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 08 NO. OF PAGES 08

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	12 Sep 69	2400	12 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
58	cont		where 2nd Plt found tunnel/room complex 31 Aug, searching western base of CHI KARA mountains; CP -- ZA066367, 45A -- 066372, 97CP -- 073366, 97A -- 077367, 23CP 052353, 23A 062355. B Co remains security for LZ GYPSY, maintaining 2 SRP's 1 LP, on reinforced squad patrolling South in AO 0342-0343-0542-0543. SRP#01 -- 073431, SRP#02 -- 036446, LP 500m South. C Co will be extracted vic LZ SPACEY & airlifted to OASIS, one plt a/1 to RQ. to secure A 5/16th ARTY. 1 plt secures OASIS & 1 plt patrolling in vic of OASIS. D Co will cont search of area of recent intelligence reports indicating activity vic waterfalls ZA014460 North along IA GRANG River, one reinforced squad vic LZ KATHY at retrans station to be a/1 back to parent unit. Cp ZA039467, 23-- 045464, 97 -- 031469. RCN Plt will be extracted vic ZA043523 & a/1 to GYPSY for stand down employing 2 SRP's & LP's. SRP#03 -- 076459, SRP#04 -- 055469, LP 500m Northwest. BDE/S-3 AB		
59	1505		D Co to S-3: Emergency LV for line #124/Red Cross. S-3/D Co		AB
60	1455	late entry	RCN to S-3: Pres loc of RCN 032510 w/sweeps to East, West, & South.	LNO/BDE/S-3	AB

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 09

NO. OF PAGES 09

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	12 Sep 69	2400	12 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
61	1505		A Co to S-3: 45-3 ele now at point 2 moving to pt #3	BDE/LNO/S-3	AB
62	1505		S-4 to S-3: Line #27 D Co R&R Hong Cong confirmed. D Co/S-3		AB
63	1530		RCN to S-3: RCN at 032510; 43A 028510.	BDE/S-3/LNO	AB
64	1534		BDE to S-3: SNOOPY box PRI A 12/1530-13/0600		
			grid ZA1235-1242-2044-2439-2135 has been approv. LNO/BDE/S-2/S-3		AB
65	1550		Bird (Blackjack 32) to S-3: received s/a fire fr 056457. Firing 81's on grid at this time.		
			Speed 80mph; Alt 300ft flying S.	BDE/S-3/S-2	AB
66	1610		B Co to S-3: 45 ele enroute to checkout SEPO56457. BDE/S-3/LNO		AB
67	1540	late entry	C Co to S-3: Leaving N/L on 30° AZ for proposed N/L. BDE/S-3		AB
68	1620		A Co to S-3: 45-3 ele back at R2 w/neg findings. BDE/S-3/LNO		AB
69	1635		D Co to S-3: Moving to N/L at this time.	BDE/S-3/LNO	AB
70	1650		C Co to S-3: CP inproposed N/L.	BDE/S-3/LNO	AB
71	1821		BDE to S-3: Submit grids where you plan to use armed Cl19 w/spot lite tonite. Also submit date for further use.	BDE/S-3	AB
72	1845		S-3 to BDE: Ref to #71 <del>grid</del> <sup>grid</sup> 147404 W/SW along stream to 073357. 058404 West along stream to Ya 976404.	BDE/S-3/S-2	AB
73	S-3 to A, B,		C CO's: Minesweep school A #101; B #120; C #24 are to go to 4th Engr at AN KHE & are to be sent in tomorrow.	A, B, C, /S-3	AB
74	1615	late entry	S-3 to BDE: Civil Affairs Daily Report --		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 10

NO. OF PAGES 10

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	12 Sep 69	2400	12 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
74	cont		25 MEDCAPS PLEI XO. Brought palstic for village & used wooden boxes for water point. Worked on Bulletin Board. Had police call around MEDCAP shelter. Remainder of day at BC for Engr activities firebase improvement, bunker construction, checked perimeter. Minesweeps -- none; training -- small unit tactics, airmobiles, FO procedures, radio & commo procedure; 70% present for training. Tenative opns (see Plan Summary). Nite opns -- none; a/s -- none.	BDE/S-3	AB
75	1955		S-3 to BDE: At 1550 Blackjack 32 received g/a fire (s/a) fr SEL ZA056457. He was flying 80 knots at 300 ft; no hits. Employ 81mm & 4.2; 1st Plt B Co sent to search the SEL. They found three trails recently used; however, no other evidence of enemy personnel. The first trail ran E to W along river vic 057450. It appeared recently traveled fr E to W. by an est 5-10 people carrying heavy loads (barefoot prints fresh). A second trail was found at ZA 057455. It ran NE to SE and looked recently travelled by a few people. A third trail was found leading to a stream at ZA055457. The trail ran W to village & seemed heavily used, -- probably by villagers. There was		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MDP 873541  
 (S) NARA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OF DUTY OFFICER LOG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO. 11 NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM	TO		
		HOUR DATE	HOUR DATE		
		0000 12 Sep 69	to 2400 12 Sep 69		

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
75	cont		no bridge across stream; however the trail did pick up and cont to the East. Wpm (M-60), 200 rnds ammo, 3 steel pots lost in river vic ZA054451. The 1st Plt will return to the site again to lood for & find the weapon.	BDE/S-3/S-2	AB
76	2030		C Co fr S-3: Schedule a/1 go for tomorrow 0830 hrs QSL	C Co/S-3	AB
77	2031		S-3 to all ele's & BDE: 45.65 A88 will be our CMD PRI 71.10 Z32 will be A/G. 44.70 A19 will be retrans eff immed. Sent to A, B, C, D, RCN, S-4, S-3/BDE		AB
78	2100		S-3 to C Co: Reminder min req for RQ 36 men	C Co/S-3	AB
79	1935	late entry	S-3 to BDE: Confirmed N/L's		
			A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- RQ		
			BM 97A -- 104266		
			BM 97C -- 104277		
			B Co CP -- GYPSY		
			SRP 01 -- 075435		
			SRP 02 -- 071454		
			SRP 03 -- 041435		
			LP 45A -- 060452		
			<del>ES</del> LP23A -- 055447		
			C Co CP -- 100463		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
<b>CONFIDENTIAL</b>	

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MFA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.  
12

NO. OF PAGES  
12

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	12 Sep 69	2400	12 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
79	cont		BM 97A -- 096457		
			SRP 45A -- 103460		
			SRP 45B -- 107464		
			SRP 23A -- 102466		
			SRP 23B -- 097461		
			D Co CP -- 037468		
			CP(-)97-- 034466		
			CP(-)23-- 040467		
			LP 97A-- 034464		
			LP 23A-- 043467		
			LP 45A-- 037467		
			RCN CP bm -- 032510		
			BM 43 -- 028510	BDE/S-3/LNO	AB
80	2110		S-3 to <del>RCN</del> 007 Relay: You will be returned to		
			D Co. 13/1100hr QSL	007/S-3	AB
81	2111		S-3 to D Co: Be prepared to rec 007 Team		
			13/1100hrs QSL	D Co/S-3	AB
82	2110		S-3 to BDE: Information needed for <del>exercise</del> LNO		
			visit. Ref starlite Scope. Sent to BDE 2110hrs		
			12 Sep 1969 on file with night vision devices.	BDE S-3/S-3	AB
83	1930	late entry	S-3 to C, D, RCN: Passed all loc of C to D --		
			RCN; D to C -- RCN; RCN to C -- D	D, C, RCN/S-3	AB
84	2200		SP4 Rivera & PFC Dickerson on duty.	S-3	VR

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE



DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 01  
 NO. OF PAGES 01

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 Sep 69		TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 Sep 69	
--	----------------------------------	---	--	-----------------------------------	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		Log Opened		
			Unit Locations -- Confirmed N/L for 13 Sep 69		
			A Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- Rock Quarry		
			97A-- 104266		
			97C-- 104277		
			B Co CP -- LZ GYPSY		
			01 -- 075435		
			02 -- 071454		
			03 -- 041435		
			45A-- 060452		
			23A-- 055447		
			C Co CP -- 100463		
			97A-- 096457		
			45A-- 103460		
			45B-- 107464		
			23A-- 102466		
			23B-- 097461		
			D Co CP -- 037468		
			97 CP(-)--034655		
			23CP(-)-- 040467		
			97A -- 034464		
			23A -- 043467		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 02  
 NO. OF PAGES 02

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div		LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447		PERIOD COVERED			
				FROM		TO	
				HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
				0001	13 Sep 69	2400	13 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	cont		45A -- 037467 RCN CP -- 032510 43A--028510	BDE/S-3	SD
02	0055		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
03	0155		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
04	0203		BDE Sig Off to S-3: <del>Req</del> Freq for mortar plt is 55.80 instead of 55.85	BDE/S-3	SD
05	0204		BDE S-3 to TOC: When requesting or referring to SNOOPY, LRRP's, Redhaze, MI teams refer to S-2 instead of S-3 shop.	S-2/S-3/	SD
06	0205		BDE CC to S-3: BDE CC wants proposed nite opns; Bn's are reminded of req to conduct 1 nite opn per week.	BDE/S-3	SD
07	0240		BDE S-3 to S-3: PRI A 13/0600-1700 SNOOPY box -- ZA1534-1539-2044-2439-2135. SNOOPY box PRI 4 YA9650-9645-ZA0850-0845. Both cleared by VR.	BDE/S-3	SD
08	0255		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	VR
09	0355		Neg Sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
10	0420		BN S-3 to A Co: (1) 1/35th Inf cont Opn GREEN Ace and initiate 3day search & C&S opns in SUGAR LOAF Mts. w/ <del>ELC</del> to find, fix, and destroy the enemy by using massive supporting		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MNP 873541  
 (S) NARA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 03

NO. OF PAGES 03

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 13 Sep 69 2400 13 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	cont		fires, aggressive maneuvering & commitment of ref relay sta at OASIS. (2) A Co -- (A) Insert 2 rifle plts; 2 to N & 2 to S of PLET BAK I. ZA179240, drop packs encircle and search village w/teams inserted w/ele. (B) A Co(-) inserted on hill vic ZA184233 dispatched cloverleaf patrols fr high ground & lay mortars to support cordon ele. (C) After C&S maneuver, ele will search on 3 axis to E. along streams & draws for enemy way sta & r/s points. Staggered patrol base concept will be used. (3) B Co-- (A) Continue pres msn. (B) Be prepared to reinforce on order. (4) C Co -- (A) a/l to OASIS and assume msn outlined on OPLAN 1-69. (B) Designated ref. (5) D Co -- cont pres msn. (6) RCN -- cont opn & a/L to LZ GYPSY. (7) C 2/9th ARTY a/l 2 plt to OASIS for duration of opn. Sequence of events 1. A/L 1 Plt C 2/9th ARTY to OASIS 2. A/L relay to OASIS. 3. Standby prep ZA184233.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (ED) MAPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 04

NO. OF PAGES 04

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM  
 HOUR DATE  
 0001 13 Sep 69  
 TO  
 HOUR DATE  
 2400 13 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
10	cont		4. A/L 2 plts fr OASIS to village. 5. Gunships prep LZ ZA184233. 6. C/A A Co(-) fr OASIS & RQ to LZ 184233 A for a Co — ZA130250-185250-220230- 220200-130200-130250.	A Co/S-3	S D
11	0245	late entry	Req search team to be used in conjunction w/ A Co at village PLEI BAK I. ZA178440 for 13 Sep.	BDE/S-3	MG
12	0455		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
13	0423		BDE S-3 to S-3: Ref shadow box req earlier; need to know when it begins & how long.	S-3	SD
14	0555		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	SD
15	0600		SP4 Komara & SP4 Horn & Gormally on duty.	S-3	HH
16	0700		A Co to S-3: My 97A, 23A, 45A ele closed their CP.	BDE/S-3	MG
17	0740		A Co to S-3: My BM 97A - 97C have closed my loc.	BDE/S-3	MG
18	0735		RCN to S-3: My 43A BM has closed my CP & we are departing N/L moving E.	BDE/S-3	HJH
19	0750		<del>RCN to S-3</del> B Co to S-3: My LPS45A, 23A have closed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	HJH
20	0800		C Co to S-3: is moving towards BZ .	BDE/S-3	HJH
21	0840		Ref item #11 -- disregarded; it was not a req.	BDE/S-3	HJH
22	0840		D Co to S-3: My 23 ele has departed N/L moving NW.	BDE/S-3	MG
23	0853		D Co to S-3: <del>My 23 ele</del> <sup>we</sup> <del>are</del> moving to N & 97 ele is moving NW.	BDE/S-3	MG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (S) MPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.  
05

NO. OF PAGES  
05

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	13 Sep 69	2400	13 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	0855		BDE to S-3: Your A Co A <sup>0</sup> has been approved.	A Co/S-3 007/S-3	HJH
25	0855		BDE to S-3: As of 0810 alert is back to normal.	A,B,C,D,E	HJH
26	0920		B Co to S-3: My 45 ele has departed to N for blue line to lock for M-60 that was lost yesterday.	BDE/S-3	MG
27	0915		C Co to S-3: We have reached our PZ loc which is 096457.	BDE/S-3	MG
28	0950		D Co to S-3: My CP is at LZ 037473 ready to accept my 2nd Plt relay 007. Pres loc 23 ele 041477.	BDE/S-3	MG
29	0955		RCN to S-3: My pres loc 035508. We are cutting a LZ for extraction.	BDE/S-3	MG
30	1040		D Co to S-3: My 97 pres loc 032469.	BDE/S-3	MG
31.	1050		B Co to S-3: My 45 ele found M-60 and are heading back to GYPSY.	S-3/BDE	MG
32	1115		BDE to S-3: SNOOPY box ZA120410 E to T.A.R boundary -- S on 12 line to ZA120350 E to T.A.R. PRI x 1A eff to 1800hrs 13 Sep.	S-3	MG
33	1130		B Co to S-3: 45 ele has closed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	MG
34	1056	late entry	S-3 to BDE: C Co(-) fr PZ097456 to OASIS 1st PZ 1056                      Final PZ 1134 1st LZ 1105                      Final LZ 1140 Guns on sta 1130 C Co 1st Plt fr PZ 097456 to RQ		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (S) MFA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 06 NO. OF PAGES 06

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED: FROM 0001 TO 2400  
 AT 13 Sep 69 DATE 13 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
34	cont		1st PZ 1125 Final PZ 1150 1st LZ 1130 Final LZ 1200 1200 refuel birds; 1222 on sta RCN fr PZ to LZ GYPSY		
			1st PZ 1225 Final PZ 1250 1st LZ 1230 Final LZ 1255 Birds break for chow.	BDE/S-3	MG
37	1300		S-3 to BDE: Bird (Blackjack 272) is at GYPSY to examine a blade strike; birds & guns are off sta for chow.	BDE/S-3	MG
35	<del>1220</del>				
36	1240		D Co to S-3: My 97 & 23 ele have closed my CP 037473.	BDE/S-3	MG
35	1200		S-3 to BDE: Req 2nd dog team for A Co.	BDE/S-3	MG
38	1305		S-3 to A Co: No more dogs available.	A Co/S-3	MG
39	1305		BDE to S-3: No more dogs available for A Co. S-3		MG
40	1335		SFC Speller to S-3: Relay sta is now at OASIS. Will be in operation shortly. Call sign #9.	BDE/S-3	MG
41	1345		BDE to S-3: Need pres loc and if it is possible to extract BRUCE, David (B Co) and SMITH, Nelson (A Co) to be interviewed by COL Weaver fr CONARC. ANS: BRUCE is here & will be sent in today ASAP; Smith is at Oasis.	S-3	MG
42	1400		9 Relay to S-3: We are in operation at this time.	BDE/S-3	MG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (ED) MAPA DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 07

NO. OF PAGES 07

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	13 Sep 69	2400	13 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
43	1400		S-3AIR NCO to S-3: Readout on GHOST RIDER 272 damage -- both blades; are going to try to make it to home sta.	BDE/S-3	MG
44	1515		RCN to S-3: 03 SRP departed LZ GYPSY	BDE/S-3	DED
45	1515		S-3AIR to BDE S-3: <del>Ghost</del> Rider 272 damaged both large rotors while extracting 8 pax of cur RCN ele fr PZ vic coordinate ZA035507 at 1245 hrs. <del>Rider</del> Pilot told me he applied too much left pedal causing his rotors to strike a tree. He is now at GYPSY and said that he would remain at this loc until his maintenance people inspected his bird.	BDE/S-3	HJH
46	1608		S-3 to BDE: Plan Summary for 14 Sep -- Opn GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver element conducting search & clear, cordon & search, RIF, ambush & SRP's & conducts night patrolling. Bn CP(-), 4.2 Plt and C 2/9th Arty remains at Firebase GYPSY secured by Co B & RCN Plt. A Co will cont cordon & search & search opns vic SUGAR Mts. after completion of C&S of PLEI B&K I. Maneuver ele will search on 3 axis to E along streams & draws for enemy way station & supply points; staggered patrol concept will be used. B Co		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR. 220-346)

PAGE NO. 08  
 NO. OF PAGES 08

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3rd Bde, 4th Inf Div

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 13 Sep 69 2400 13 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	cont		be prepared to reinforce on order; remain security for LZ GYPSY maintaining 2 SRP's, 1LP, one reinforced squad patrolling S in 0343, 0542, 0543. SRP 01 -- ZA078443; SRP -- ZA045434; LP 500m S. C Co cont security msn of Rock Quarry at OASIS & 1 plt conducting patrols in vic of OASIS; & 15 min alert for reactionary force. D Co will cont search of area of recent intelligence reports indicating activity vic waterfalls 014460 N along IA GRANG River, N/L CP 055480. 23 ele 059478. 97 ele 052482. RCN plt will cont to provide security for LZ GYPSY employing 2 SRP's & one LP's. SRP #03 067468. SRP 04 043461. LP 500 m west.		
47	1600	late entry	S-3 to BDE: C Co a/1 to OASIS. 1st PZ 1056 1st LZ 1105. Final PZ 1134. Final LZ 1140. to Rock Quarry. C Co airlift a/1st PZ 1130; 1st LZ 1130; Final PZ 1150; Final LZ 1200. A Co a/1 1st PZ 1520. 1st LZ 1530. Final PZ 1520; Final LZ 1530. A Co 45 ele a/1 1st PZ 1545; 1st LZ 1608; Final PZ 1545; Final LZ 1608. A Co a/1 1st PZ 1215; 1st LZ 1230; Final PZ 1215; Final LZ 1230.	BDE/S-3	HJM

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MAPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 09  
 NO. OF PAGES 09

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 13 Sep 69 2400 13 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	cont		RCN a/1 1st PZ 1225; 1st LZ 1230. Final PZ 1250; Final LZ 1255. 007 Relay A/L 1st PZ 1440; 1st PZ 1459.	BDE/S-3	HJH
48	1625		RCN to S-3: 04 SRP departing LZ GYPSY.		
49	1650		D Co to S-3: Departing N/L moving to NE.	BDE/S-3	HJH
50	1700		ARTY to S-3: LRRP 43B center of mass is ZA0048. 4 km box.	map/S-3	HJH
51	1807		S-3 to BDE: Ref Daily Report -- CIVIL AFFAIRS morning spent at BC getting drivers license afternoon cleaned & repaired equipment. Will go to village morning of 14th if we have enough people. Engr activities -- Firebase improvement, bunker construction, check perimeter wire. Mine sweeps: None. Training at LZ GYPSY -- safety & employment of trip flares & claymores; classes on night vision scopes. All personnel total of 80. Tentative <del>operations</del> opns: See Plan Summary. Nite opns Plt size -- corden of PLEI BAK I. Status combined opns Neg. A/S's: Neg.	BDE/S-3	HJH
52	1830		S-3 AIR to Vessel 15: Req LOH at GYPSY tomorrow fr 0900-1100 and fr 1300-1500. ANS: Neg on your times. You will get one for 1 1/2 hrs for entire day. S-3 AIR		HJH
53	1930		S-3 to BDE: Confirmed N/L's		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (S) MAPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PAGE NO. 10  
 NO. OF PAGES 10  
 PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM 0001 13 Sep 69 TO 2400 13 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	cont		A Co CP -- 055357		
			BM 972-- 057362		
			BM 451 -- 052355		
			23A -- 184232		
			B Co CP -- LZ GYPSY		
			SRP 01 -- 062434		
			SRP 02 -- 036446		
			23A-- 050457		
			LP 45A -- 058442		
			C Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- RockQuarry		
			LP 23A-- 108281		
			D Co CP -- 042476		
			23 -- 048472		
			97 -- 040480		
			23A -- 049470		
			97A -- 042479		
			45A -- 041475		
			RCN CP -- GYPSY		
			SRP 03 -- 073457		
			SRP 04 -- 057467		
			LP 43A-- 054449	BDE/S-3/map	HJH
54	2035		S-3 to BDE: A Co 23(-) airlift		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 WFAA, DAB

CONFIDENTIAL

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED	
		FROM HOUR DATE 0001 13 Sep 69	TO HOUR DATE 2400 13 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	cont		1st PZ -- 2010 1st LZ -- 2022 Final PZ -- 2010 2028 -- Final LZ	BDE/S-3	HJH
55	2120		BDE S-2 to S-3: Req clearance on grid S for H3B LRRP just for tonite. Reason being is he out of his normal brid box. Clearance given by X9	BDE S-3/S-3	HJH
56	2130		A Co to S-3: 97-2 ele has movement 600m to N. Coughing sounds also something like 2 pieces of tin striking each other. Movement seems to be moving W to E heard movement; metallic noise & cough. Ele blew 3 claymores when movement was 100 to 150 meters away. They returned to CP after blowing claymores; heard nothing after closing CP. Employing 20 rnds 155 & 20 rnds 105. Left two ponchos & 2 poncho liners at B/M sight.	BDE/S-3	HJH
57	2130		B Co to S-3: Reports that bunker #6 think they have movement in wire. They shot hand flares and shot M-16 rnds cut there; they are checking it out at this time. At 2145 reported neg findings.	BDE/S-3	HJH
58	2200		SP4 Coleman assumes watch.	S-3	JC
59	2245		09 Relay to S-3: New loc for C Co 23A LP 105273.	BDE/S-3	JC
60	2310		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	JC

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

CONFIDENTIAL



DECLASSIFIED  
 MND 823541  
 GPO MVA, Dab

DAILY STAFF SUMMARY OF OFFICERS LOGS

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO. 01 NO. OF PAGES 01

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde. 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED			
		FROM		TO	
		HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
		0001	14 Sep 69	2400	14 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		OPENED LOGS for 14 Sep Confirmed N/L's		
			A Co CP -- 055357		
			BM 972-- 057362		
			BM 451-- 052355		
			23 -- 184232		
			B Co CP -- GYPSY		
			SRP 01-- 062434		
			SRP 02-- 036446		
			23A -- 050457		
			LP 45A-- 058447		
			C Co CP -- OASIS		
			45 -- Rock Quarry		
			LP 23A -- <del>051447</del> 051447		
			D Co CP -- 042476		
			23 -- 048472		
			97 -- 040480		
			23A -- 049479		
			97A -- 042479		
			45A -- 041475		
			RCN CP -- GYPSY		
			SRP 03 -- 075457		
			SRP 04 -- 057467		
			LP 43A -- 054449		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 02  
 NO. OF PAGES 02

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div	LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 Sep 69 TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 Sep 69
---	----------------------------------	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
02	0130		S-3 to BDE: Asked if there are any mine fields in vic Y49052; if they plan to put some in the near future or if there are any B-52 strikes scheduled in near future. ANS: Neg all counts.	S-2/S-3	JC
04	0055	late entry	BDE to <del>09 Relay</del> S-3: Put 1 plt on 15 min stand-by w/rest of Co on 3 hr stand-by in case D 1/10th needs assistance in searching for missing Caribou fr PLEI DJERENG.	C Co/Bn CO	JC
03	0155		09 Relay to S-3: A Co 23 ele is moving toward their obj at this time.	BDE/S-3	JC
05	0020	late entry	S-3 to RCN: You will be prepared for a partial A vic Rock Quarry if C Co moves out.	RCN/S-3	JC
06	0200		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	JC
07	0300		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	JC
08	0400		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	JC
09	0430		A Co 23 ele to TOC: Reached proposed loc; no village in sight. At 0423 after firing resection, they were in right loc enroute now to other village -- PLEI BAK I. 178241.	BDE/S-3	JC
10	0445		BDE to S-3: Received SNOOPY boxes PRI #6 -- EFF 0600 Ya9948, 9853, ZA0654, 0649. PRI B -- EFF <del>0620</del> after 1800 ZA1831, 2331, 1825, 2323.		
			Approved by SFC Banks .	S-3A	JC

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO. 03 NO. OF PAGES 03

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S-3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde, 4th In fDiv		LOCATION LZ GYPSY ZA062447	PERIOD COVERED FROM HOUR DATE 0001 14 Sep 69 TO HOUR DATE 2400 14 Sep 69	
---	--	----------------------------------	--	--

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
11	0520		A Co 23 ele to S-3: Cordon of PLEI B&K I. 178241 complete.	BDE/S-3	JC
12	0700		Co to S-3: My LP23A has closed OASIS; 43A closed. B Co LP45A has closed.	BDE/S-3	MG
13	0735		S-3 to BDE S-2: <del>SNOC</del> SNOC box YA 9853-9848-2A 0649-0654 can SNOC but no firing in S half of box. Ref log #11.	BDE/S-3	MG
14	0740		A Co to S-3: 45 sweep has departed my loc moving S. My 97-2 sweep has departed their vic 057362 to sweep area where BM of 97-2 was sprung last nite.	BDE/S-3	MG
15	0800		D Co to S-3: My 23A, 97A, 45A, LP's have closed their CP's.	BDE/S-3	MG
16	0800		A Co to S-3: My 23 ele has started search of village; 2 indiv were spotted coming toward village on trail fr NW. They <del>were</del> Montagnard clothes & had baskets, short hair cuts. When they saw cordon, they fled back up trail. We sent a sweep out but they had neg findings.	BDE/S-3	HJH
17	0820		D Co to S-3: My 97A sweep has departed 97CP moving North. My 23A sweep had departed 23 CP moving W to blue line; then N.	BDE/S-3	MG
18	0822		A Co to S-3: <del>45</del> sweep has departed my loc.	BDE/S-3	MG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATURE
---	-----------

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (ED) WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S JOURNAL  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO. 04 NO. OF PAGES 04

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED:  
 FROM: HOUR 0001 DATE 14 Sep 69  
 TO: HOUR 2400 DATE 14 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
19	0920		A Co to S-3: 97-2 sweep vic 057362 found 2 sets of prints -- boot type on a trail running E to W. prints were going W. Sweep has closed and has no other findings (equipment has been policed up).	BDE/S-3	MG
20	0925		A Co to S-3: My45-1 BM has closed	BDE/S-3	MG
21	1000		A Co to S-3 : My 97-3 sweep has departed my loc for a sweep to the W.; then N.	BDE/S-3	MG
22	1010		D Co to S-3: My sweep 97A & 23A have closed their CP w/neg findings.	BDE/S-3	MG
23	1005		A Co 23 ele to S-3: Found Pungi stakes around LZ 184232. Varicus sizes ext 2 wks old. They were destroyed. Have 4 detainees at this time in cordon of PLEI BAK I & they admitted to putting these stakes out. Search still in progress.	BDE/S-3	MG
24	1050		RCN to S-3: My SRP 03 have closed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	MG
25	1050		A Co to S-3: My 97-3 sweep has closed My CP & I have a 45 ele at patrol base grid 058353. They will send out sweeps fr this loc. My CP has departed N/L moving W.	BDE/S-3	MG
26	1120		D Co to S-3: My CP and 97CP & 23CP have departed N/L's headed East.	BDE/S-3	MG
27	1115		A Co to S-3: We have set up a patrol base at 053356 & have a sweep out. 97-2 ele moving N, then W.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MNP 873541  
 (S) MVA, DMB

STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

NO. OF PAGES

05

05

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

PERIOD COVERED

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	14 Sep 69	2400	14 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
27	cont		My 45 ele patrol base has sent out a sweep 45-1 to the S.	BDE/S-3	MG
28	1130		09 Relay to OASIS: A Co 23 ele are moving S. at this time & MI people plus 5 detainees & 2 LRRP's have been extracted. When they stop, will get all info on village & completion time. Commo is not real good w/ele.	BDE/S-3	MG
29	1145		RCN to S-3: My 04 SRP has closed.	BDE/S-3	MG
30	1145		S-2 to S-3: LRRP Driving 71 has been inserted center mass 0047 loc 994456. They will be x tracted on 16th.	S-3	MG
31	1150		Sig Off to S-3: A/G push is now changed back to 44.70 and retrans back to 71.10.	A, B, C, D, RCN, 4.2, BDE/S-3	MG
32	1200		A Co to S-3: My 45-1 sweep to S at 058348 and 45CP at 058353. Both have movement to E. Lt organics are worked up on grid 064855 & standing by. 45CP & 45-1 sweep are both reconning by fire. Then CP will send a <sup>S</sup> quad out to check area.	BDE/S-3	MG
33	1210		A Co to S-3: Ref movement of 45CP & 45-1 sweep area has been checked w/neg findings.	BDE/S-3	MG
34	1235		A Co to S-3: My 97-2 sweep has closed my CP w/neg findings.	BDE/S-3	MG
35	1340		09 Relay to S-3: A Co 23 ele pres loc 178234.	BDE/S-3	MG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MWP 823541  
 NARA DND

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAGE NO. 05  
 NO. OF PAGES 05

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th INF  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM  
 HOUR 0001 DATE 14 Sep 69  
 TO  
 HOUR 2400 DATE 14 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
36	1359		D Co to S-3: 45A sweep departed the the SE.	BDE/S-3	MG
37	1350		A Co to S-3: My 45-1 sweep has closed & my CP & 45CP have departed our patrol base. A Co CP moving S. 45CP moving W.	BDE/S-3	MG
38	1350		D Co to S-3: Pres loc CP 045475; 23-056475; 97- 045477.	BDE/S-3	MG
39	1454		A Co to S-3: Found CB-U at grid 055350; we will destroy it; destroyed 1530	BDE/S-3	HJH
40	1450		D Co to S-3: My 23 ele while moving to Patrol base 056475 found a cave entrance hidden by 40ft waterfall at grid 060478; entrance was 4x4 & inside to the right was the biggest section. Believed to be a kitchen. A cooking utensil was found there. To the right of kitchen was a room big enough to sleep a plt size ele. To the left of that was a small room w/sandbags layed out for 3 different sleeping positions. Each would sleep 6-7 men. Outside of cave on left was a trail but was not followed cause it was very thick with overgrowth and could be booby trapped or mined. To the right was a hill and on top was a flat grassy spot. Cave was est last used 5-6 mo ago.	BDE/S-3	HJH
41	1506		D Co to S-3: My 23 ele moving to the NE.	BDE/S-3	HJH

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 GPO MAA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 07  
 NO. OF PAGES 07

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GGPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 14 Sep 69 2400 14 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
42	1515		RCN to S-3: 03 & 04 SRP's departed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	HJH
43	1530		A Co to S-3: 45 ele closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
44	1450	late entry	A Co 2nd Plt to S-3: While setting up perimeter at grid 165227 received 7-10 mds AK 47 fr ridge line to N approx 500 - 800 meters. Employing arty at this time. 23-3 ele moving NE to NW on sweep. 105 expenditures -- 2 smoke; 18 HE. EOM 1510	BDE/S-3	HJH
45	1545		D Co to S-3: CP moving E to NE.	BDE/S-3	HJH
46	1535		S-3 to BDE: Plan Summary -- Operations GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver ele's conducting search & clear, Cordon & search, RIF, ambush & SRP's to include nite patrolling. Bn CP(-), 4.2, & C 2/9th(-) arty remain at GYPSY secured by B Co & RCN Plt; one plt c/2/9th arty at LZ OASIS in support of 3day opn SE of OASIS. A Co(-) will cont search & clear opns vic CHI KARA Mts.; 23 ele will cont s&c msn to A which is located SE of OASIS. B Co be prepared to reinforce on order; remains at GYPSY as security maintaining 2 SRP's, 1LP, & 1 reinforced squad patrolling S in A 0342-0343-0542-0543. SRP 01 - 066432. SRP 02 - 041445. LP 500m S.		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 NND 873541  
 MVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 08  
 NO. OF PAGES 08

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 14 Sep 69 2400 14 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
46	cont		C Co cont security msn of R, OASIS & 1 plt conducting patrols vic OASIS; ambushes deployed & 15min reaction force.		
			D Co will cont search of area of recent intelligence reports indicating activity vic waterfalls N along IA GRANG River.	ZA014460	
			RCN Plt cont standdown & provides security employing 2 SRP's & 1 LP; SRP 03 -- 079461; SRP 04 -- 059468; LP 500m NW.	BDE/S-3	HJH
47	1600		A Co 2nd Plt to S-3: C&S report name of village PLEI BAK I grid 178241. TIME cordon village: 0520. Time search completed: 1115/ No medcaps <sup>20/10/69</sup> vitamins -- neg. No questioned: 9 male detained 5. Total villagers 109. Males 9; boys 14; babies 6; females 67; girls 13. Tot living hootches 58. Rice hootches 30. Participating units: A Co 2nd plt, MI team, one montenard interpreter, 2 S-5, 3 LRRP's, 3 Nat'l Police. Intel gained: Villagers said on nite of 12 Sep A Co of NVA came thru village E to W. At that time 3 indiv fr village left carrying SKS & have not come back. This was same nite LRRP's had contact in that area. 5 indiv were detained & 4 admitted putting punji stades around LZ which A Co 23 ele found		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MND 823541  
 NSA, DAB

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG PAGE NO. 09 NO. OF PAGES 09

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED:  
 FROM: 0001 14 Sep 69  
 TO: 2400 14 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	cont		while on way to village. the 5th indiv admitted taking rice to blue line S of village.	BDE/S-3	HJH
48	1625		A Co 2nd Plt to S-3: 23-3 sweep closed CP w/ neg findings.	BDE/S-3	HJH
49	1700		A Co to S-3: 45-1 sweep out fr CP perimeter sweep.	BDE/S-3	HJH
50	1715		S-3 to <del>S-3</del> C Co: msn has been cancelled.	S-3 /C Co	HJH
51	1634	late entry	S-3 to BDE: Daily Report Civil Affairs. 112 Medcaps. 8 were animals. PLEI XO — 2 new wooden doors were further repaired, fr boxes for houses. 25 lb candy & tobacco distributed. PLEI BONG CHONG cut concertina to make new road. Made seat for swing. Stingray treated waterbuffalo & 7 dogs. Engr activities — Firebase improvement, bunker construction, checked perimeter wire upgrading FSB. Minesweep none. Training: patrolling & security, 81mm mortar crew drill & firing, automatic wps test fire 90 EM at GYPSY. Tentative opn's See Plann Summary. Night opns plt size: None. Status/combined opns: None. A/S: None.	BDE/S-3	HJH
52	1810		A Co to S-3: 45-1 sweep closed CP loc.	BDE/S-3	HJH
53	1908		A Co 2nd Plt to S-3: Found at grid 157225 4		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 GED MAPA DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 10  
 NO. OF PAGES 10

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED: FROM 0001 HOUR, 14 DATE, 1969 TO 2400 HOUR, 14 DATE, 1969

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
53	cont		boobie traps. appeared to have been set within last week. 6 - 7 ft spears placed in forked stick about 1 ft off ground. Triggered by sappling bent to prop <del>prop</del> spear attached to trip flare wire 6 in off ground. All placed along well used trails. All spear heads dipped in human waste. Booby traps destroyed.	BDE/S-3	HJH
54	1935		S-3 to Bde confirmed N/L's: A Co CP -- 053353 BM 973 -- 052349 BM 453 -- 053357 B Co CP -- LZ GYPSY SRP 01 -- 071431 SRP 02 -- 046434 LP 90 -- 058444 23A -- 040429 C Co CP -- OASIS 45 -- Rock Quarry D Co CP -- 056475 97 -- 050482 23 -- 059478 45A -- 057477 97A -- 048488		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_  
**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 WPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 11  
 NO. OF PAGES 11

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION: LA GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED: FROM 0001 14 Sep 69 TO 2400 14 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
54	cont		23A -- 058480 RCN CP -- GYPSY SRP 03 -- 067466 SRP 04 -- 043461 LP 97(-) -- 053445 A Co 23CP -- 156225 SRP 23A -- 158224 BM 23B -- 154224	BDE/S-3	HJH
55	2030		S-3AIR to Vessel 15: Req air assets for insertion of radio relay 14 pax fr LZ GYPSY to vic LZ KATHY ZA048489 at 13/0900 hr Sep 69 & to insert RCN 1/35th (36 pax) fr GYPSY to LZ IRIS vic ZA008522. Call sign at GYPSY 46A Freq 44.70. Need IOH C&C at 0830hrs.	BDE/S-3	HJH
56	2030		S-3 to BDE: A extension 15/0600hrs Sep to 18/1800 hrs Sep. RCN Plt check intelligence report 9849-9850-0455-0449-0149-0148-9948-9949.	BDE/S-3	HJH
57	2200		Ref A item #57 disregard grids. New grids as follows 9850-9852-0454-0450-0150-0149-9949-9950.	BDE/S-3	HJH
58	2220		09 relay to <del>S-3</del> : S-3 will get a IOH between 1230 -1300 hrs tomorrow and will control extraction & insertion of 2nd Plt a Co.	S-3	JC
59	2300		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	JC

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY: \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

**CONFIDENTIAL**



DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 (S) MFAA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 01

NO. OF PAGES 01

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div  
 ATTN: S-3 Section

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	15 Sep 69	2400	15 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
01	0001		LOG OPENED for 15 Sep 69		
02	0002		Confirmed N/L Bn CP -- GYPSY		
			A Co CP -- 033353		
			BM 97-3 -- 052349		
			BM 45-3 -- 053357		
			B Co CP -- GYPSY		
			SRP 01 -- 071431		
			SRP 02 -- 046434		
			LP 90 -- 058444		
			23A -- 040429		
			C Co CP -- CASIS		
			45 -- RockQuarry		
			D Co CP -- 056475		
			97 -- 050482		
			23 -- 059478		
			45A -- 057477		
			97A -- 048484		
			23A -- 058480		
			RCN CP -- GYPSY		
			SRP 03 -- 067466		
			SRP 04 -- 043461		
			BP 97(-) -- -53445		
			A Co 23CP -- 156225		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 02  
 NO. OF PAGES 02

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(AR 220-346)

LOCATION  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED

FROM	TO
HOUR DATE 0001 15 Sep 69	HOUR DATE 2400 15 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
02	ccnt		SRP 23A -- 158224		
			B/M 23B -- 154224	BDE/S-3	JC
03	0030		Commo check w/3d Bde: Good.	BDE	JC
04	0100		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	JC
05	0200		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	JC
06	0205		BDE to S-3: Received CP loc for BDE 40		
			1/14th A Co (-) 012152, LA-MELCODY		
			B Co (-) WAIT DAVIS, IB - 876095		
			C Co (-) 043193, 2 & 3C 040208		
			D Co -- St GEORGE; RCN -- 811178		
			2/35th B Co -- 942524		
			C Co (-) 941925, 3C -- HEL GA		
			D Co (-) BISON II, 2D -- JOAN, 3D -- MEREDITH S-3		JC
07	0220		BDE to S-3: Req clearance for fol SNOOPY boxes:		
			PRI A -- ZA1535, 1539, 2044, 2439, 2135.		
			PRI 4 -- ZA0053, 0453, 0647, 0444, 0044.	S-3	JC
08	0300		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	JC
09	0400		Neg sit rep all ele's.	BDE/S-3	JC
10	0600		SP4 Komara & PFC GORRILLY on duty.		
10	0615		B Co to S-3: Sweep 45-3 is going around perimeter.	BDE/S-3	MG
11	0622		B Co to S-3: LP 90 closed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	MG
12	0600		S-3 to BDE: Ref entry #7 -- SNOOPY PRI #4 is		
			not clear. Pri A is cleared.	BDE/S-3	MG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 NND 873541  
 By [signature] MVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

03

NO. OF PAGES

03

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERIOD COVERED

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	15 Sep 69	2400	15 Sep 69

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
13	0650		B Co to S-3: My 45-3 ele sweep has closed w/ neg findings.	BDE/S-3	MG
14	0700		BDE to S-3: M RCN's A req 9850-9852-0450- 0150-0149-9949-9950- has been approved. They are not to be N or LZ IRIS. Need <sup>S</sup> L fr S-3: 0715 fr S-3.	BDE/S-3	MG
15	0710		S-3 to BDE: Need a LOH C&C here at 0830hrs.	BDE/S-3	MG
16	0710		RCN to S-3: My 97LP has closed.	BDE/S-3	MG
17	0715		D Co to S-3: My 97A, 23A, & 45A LP's have closed.	BDE/S-3	MG
18	0715		BDE to S-3: Arclite areas N of A: -- (A-1) YA979562, to 985568 to 995538 to 004542. (A-2) 989571 to 997572 to 002541 to 992541.	S-3	MG
19	0735		BDE to S-3: Which ele will be radio relay on LZ KATHY. ANS: S-3 to BDE: Ele will be B Co 1st Plt 2nd sqd. Callsign 007.	BDE/S-3	MG
20	0740		BDE to S-3: Commanding General desires that whenever caves or cave complexes are discovered that provisions be made for having them painted on top so they can be identified.	S-3	MG
21	0750		A Co to S-3: My 23A SRP & 23B BM have closed my loc.	BDE/S-3	MG
22	0810		RCN to S-3: My 03 SRP has closed.	BDE/S-3	MG
23	0810		A Co to S-3: My 97-3 & 45-3 BM have closed my CP	BDE/S-3	MG

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 823541  
 (S) MAPA, DASH

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 04  
 NO. OF PAGES 04

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th In f Div

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
 LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM HOUR 0001 DATE 15 Sep 69 TO HOUR 2400 DATE 15 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
24	0835		D Co to S-3: I have a sweep going to the W; callsign 45A. BDE/S-3		MG
25	0840		Bn S-3 to BDE S-3: Does the BDE XO want me to stop by his loc on the way to LE TRANG at 1230. BDE/S-3		MG
26	0830		D Co to S-3: My LP 45A on way back to CP found mic 057475 a campfire covered w/leaves. Est 5-6 days old. Also a few meters away found some bamboo poles. Looked like they were used for hammocks. There were enough poles for 6-7 hammocks. Also about 20m to the N, found a hootch. 4x6x8. Looks like a rice hootch but only found a few peices of rotten canvas. Last used approx 6 mo ago. It will be destroyed when we leave our N/L & will search area more thoroughly when leaving. BDE/S-3		MG
27	0850		RCN to S-3: My 04 SRP has closed GYPSY. BDE/S-3		MG
28	0855		A Co 23 ele to S-3: We have reached PZ178241 & are ready for extraction. BDE/S-3		MG
29	0915		C Co to S-3: We have a 45A sweep going around RQ. BDE/s-3		MG
30	0930		D Co to S-3: My 23 ele has closed my CP. BDE/S-3		MG
31	0945		C Co to S-3: My 45A sweep has closed RQ. BDE/S-3		MG
32	1000		4.2 to S-3: <del>xxxx</del> At 0900 an indiv was light an emersion heater at mess hall (arty) & it blew up when it was		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 FD  
 MVA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 05  
 NO. OF PAGES 05

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERIOD COVERED

S03 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	15 Sep 69	2400	15 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
32	cont		ignited burning his eyebrows & lashes off. It singed <del>hair</del> his hair & medics said indiv can't see out of eye when he looks down. He was evacuated at 0930hr on A r/s bird to OASIS. S-4/S-3		MG
33	1025		B Co to S-3: 02 SRP has closed GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	MG
34	1010		B, D, E Co to S-3: A LRRP(driving 62) about 500m S of ACo 23 ele which is at 178241. Sighted a VC 2/SKS; took under fire & believe he's wounded. A Co 23 ele will move in to police up VC; then return to PZ.	S-3	MG
35	1030		D Co to S-3: My CP is departing N/L moving NE about 300 meters ahead of CP; 97 ele has departed N/L moving E. Rice hootch found this morning has been destroyed.	BDE/S-3	MG
36	1045		BDE S-3 to Bn XO: Ref 23 ele <del>is</del> in pursuit of VC will not be extracted. Cont pursuit. ANS: FR BN XO to BDE -- BN CO agrees.	BDE/S-3	MG
37	1050		D Co to S-3: My 23 ele at 058476 has set up a patrol base & has a sweep going out to NE. Callsign 23A.	BDE/S-3	MG
38	1115		S-3 to BDE: CA for 15 Sep -- 007 C/A PZ GYSPY to LZ KATHY (048488); 1st PZ 1028; 1st LZ 1033; Final PZ 1031. Final LZ 1037. RCN CA PZ GYPSY		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO.

07

NO. OF PAGES

07

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LOCATION

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERIOD COVERED

HOUR  
0001

DATE  
15 Sep 69

HOUR  
2400

DATE  
15 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
47	1200		C Co to S-3: TF will be NW of R2 on 310° at	1300hr BDE/S-3	MG
48	1210		B Co to S-3: Readout on A/P mine-- Top is round w/slight raise in middle; egg-shaped. Top is colored 3-4 inches long. Nomenclature: Bomb frag BLU/3-B Lot #MA150-12; 5-65. Found at 048489.	BDE/S-3	MG
49	1325		D Co to S-3: Pres loc CP 063483; 23 - 062481. 97 - 055483.	BDE/S-3	MG
50	1330		09 Relay to S-3: Ref LRRP's having NVA. They do not have a body, but did find SKS. Swept area neg body.	BDE/S-3	MG
51	1335		D Co to S-3: My 23 ele has a 23A ele sweeping to SE. My CP has a sweep leaving to the NE -- 45A.	BDE/S-3	MG
52	1338		BDE to S-3: 007 A/P mine is aCB4 (cluster bomb unit). Advise stand off safe distance & destroy w/M-79 fire. S-3		MG
53	1355		D Co to S-3: My 23A sweep has closed my CP; my 45A sweep has closed my CP.	BDE/S-3	MG
54	1355		007 Relay to S-3: Mine was blown 1145 w/C-4.	BDE/S-3	MG
55	1430		DCo to S-3: Moving North at this time.	BDE/S-3	MG
56	1525		S-3 to BDE & Bn S-3AIR: Req any assets available to transport my BN CC & S-3 to OASIS & possibly A Co 23 ele loc.	BDE S-3AIR/S-3	MG
57	1520		A Co 23 ele to S-3: 23 ele returning to P2		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

PAGE NO. 08  
 NO. OF PAGES 08

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION

(AR 220-346)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PERIOD COVERED

S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

FROM		TO	
HOUR	DATE	HOUR	DATE
0001	15 Sep 69	2400	15 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
57	cont		BDE CO is setting down to talk at this time. BDE/S-3		MG
58	1535		BN CO to BDE S-3 AIR: Req air assets to extract A Co & insert them vic A Co 23 ele ASAP. Need any aircraft avail for C&C.	BDE S-3AIR/S-3	MG
59	1645		A Co 2nd Plt to S-3: Sweeps fr 23 ele closed back on PZ w/neg findings, 1420. At 1430 ARTY employed HE around PZ; after ARTY is checkfired, 23 ele will send sweep out to check out area further at 1330 A Co(-) has been put on alert for reactionary force in support of A Co 23 ele if needed. PZ 052354. At 1400 A Co(-) are at PZ 052354. At 1500hr A Co 23 ele is pulling back to W & adjusting ARTY enclosing PZ. At 1540 ARTY beding checkfired & 23 moving back to PZ waiting for Co A(-)	S-3	HJH
60	1618		B Co to S-3: 71C water party departing LZ GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	HJH
61	1630		B Co to S-3: Their 03 SRP has departed at this time.	BDE/S-3	HJH
62	1711		S-1 to BN CO: Did you put SGT Collins fr Bn mess hall in AN KHE for ACM?		
63	1730		S-3 to BDE: Plan Summary for 15 Sep -- Opn GREEN ACE cont w/maneuver ele's conducting search & clear, cordon & search, RIF, ambush, & SRP's to include nite patrolling. Bn CP(-), 4.2, C/2/9th ARTY at LZ CASIS is support of 3day opn SR of		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MWP 873541  
 BY SP-6 MPA, DAB

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG  
 (AR 220-346)

PAGE NO. 09  
 NO. OF PAGES 09

ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

PERIOD COVERED  
 FROM TO  
 HOUR DATE HOUR DATE  
 0001 15 Sep 69 2400 15 Sep 69

ITEM NO.	TIME		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INITIALS
	IN	OUT			
63	cont		OASIS. A Co (-) after being inserted into 2nd plt loc, will cont search & clear msn to W & E in A <sup>0</sup> which is located SE of OASIS. B Co be prepared to reinforce on order & remains security for LZ GYPSY maintaining 4 SRP's, 1 LP. SRP's 01-071465; 02-073433; 03-045436; 04-041255; LP-055451. C Co cont security msn of RQ, & OASIS w/1 plt conducting patrols vic OASIS & ambushes deployed on 15 min reactionary force. D Co will cont search of area of recent intel reports, searching N & W along IA GRANG River. RCN Plt cont S&C intel reports vic of LZ IRIS employing nite ambushes.	BDE/S-3	HJH
64	1700	late entry	S-3 to BDE: A Co (-) a/1 1st PZ 1622; 1st LZ 1637 Final PZ 1741; Final LZ 1750.	BDE/S-3	HJH
65	1735		B Co to S-3: 71C water party closed LZ GYPSY.	BDE/S-3	HJH
66	1825		S-3AIR to BDE S-3 AIR: Req LOH my loc 1st available tomorrow. Release in 2 hrs. My Bn CO projects VR's & coordination visits. passes at 1815	BDE AV OFF/S-3	HJH
67	1950	late entry	A Co 2nd Plt to S-3: 1045 PZ 17/0227 2nd Plt LRRP (Driving 62) team departed S. As LRRP team was moving a dink was spotted. They employed M-16 & frag. They pulled back & dink ran NE. 2nd Plt left 1 sqd		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Organization S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Div, 4th Inf Div

Location Z, PS  
 ZAO62447

Period Covered From 0001 15 Sep 69 To Hour Date 2400 15 Sep 69

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Item	Time		Out, Orders, Messages, etc.	Actn Taken	Inf
	In	Out			
67	cont		at PZ for security. 2nd Plt (-) moved SE to reinforce the LRRP's Joined LRRP's & moving back to PZ. LRRP found SDS at grid 172225. Moved to grid 120227 to try & get commo w/09 Relay. Still had neg commo; tried to get commo w/Redleg. At this same time 3 yards were running N 173226. At 1055 they recommenced by fire. At this same time the ele that had been left at PZ received 10-25 rnds AK & SKS fr N/NW. They returned basic fire, but did not see dinks. The callsign at PZ 23-4. A Co 2nd Plt & LRRP were still up on hill while this was going on. 2nd Plt & LRRP returned to PZ & called in Redleg. The redleg could not get in the right position so they called it off at same time they were still trying to get it. They got 3 rnds smoke but still did not get in the right position. At 1300hrs, they heard 1 rd AK. At 1352 LOH received G/A fire 3km SE. S-3AIR asked A Co CO need to know the largest concentration area was. ANS: 1st one was on a 30° AZ 250-400 meters; 2nd one was on 180° AZ 400 meters. Also trails all over area. The trail that the link put up on has been turned into a high speed trail. Trails are at the most 4 days old. The <sup>are</sup> beebie traps all over the place. So many we are unable to count all of them. All enemy were wearing montyard dress & carrying AK or SKS wpns. BDE/S-3 HUH		
68	1923		D Co to S-3: 97 ele has movement to S 300 meters. Sounded like 1 indiv going thru thick brush; checked out area w/neg findings.		

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DECLASSIFIED  
 MAP 873541  
 GPO WFAA DAB

JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG

Page No. 11 No. pgs 11

Organization  
 S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LZ GYPSY  
 ZA062447

0001

15 Sep 69

2400

15 Sep 69

3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

Item	In	Out	Messages, etc.	Actn	Inf
68	cont		Neg movement at this time.	BDE/S-3	HJH
69	2037		A Co to S-3: At 1916 grid 167227 A Co CP received 2 bursts of 10-20 rnds SKS on 140° AZ fr 150-200meters. Est 3-4 indiv. A Co returned s/a soon as hit. 3-5 min after returning s/a employed 81mm mortar & M-79 fire. Enemy broke contact right after firing 2 bursts. At 1930hrs ATRY employed on grid 164223 expending 1 smoke and 6 HE. ECM 1940; all quiet at this time.	BDE/S-3	HJH
70	2100		S-3 to BDE: Change in Plan Summary — A Co move to N & S checking all draws on both sides of LZ 170227 & then sweeping E. D Co cont E.	BDE/S-3	HJH
71	2053	late entry	S-3 to BDE: Confirmed N/L's: A Co CP — 167227 BM 97A — 173220 97C — 171224 23C — 174232 23B — 174234 BM <del>97A</del> — <del>173220</del> B Co CP — LZ GYPSY SRP 01 — 078461 SRP 02 — 073440 SRP 03 — 058433 SRP 04 — 041446 LP 90 — 058451 C Co CP — OASIS		

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Organization: S-3 Section  
 1st Bn 35th Inf  
 3d Bde, 4th Inf Div

LZ GPSI  
 ZAO62447

From: 0001  
 Date: 15 Sep 69

To: 2400  
 Date: 15 Sep 69

Item	In	Time	Out, Orders, Messages, etc.	Actn Taken	Inf
71	cont		45 -- Rock Quarry		
			D Co CP -- 063484		
			23 -- 063481		
			97 -- 065491		
			LP 45A -- 065484		
			LP 23A -- 062479		
			LP 97A -- 065493		
			RCN CP -- 011515		
			B/M 23 -- 010519		BDE/S-3 HJH
72	2140		BDE To S-3: CG desires C&S opn of village where ARTY bird received G/A fire at YA977415. Req a unit designator of unit to conduct opn. BDE CO considers early morning; i.e. 0430 or 0500 hr for CA of C/S party. Rec'd fr BDE to Bn CO conduct opn 1st flyable, weather permitting on 16 Sep 69		S-3 DED
73	2200		S-3AIR to BDE: (1) Req air assets tomorrow to insert 43 par fr LZ CASIS to LZ vic YA980418. Callsign at PZ 46C. Callsign at LZ 97C: freq 44.70; PZ time 0800 Need LOH at 0715hrs for insertion C&C. (2) Req additional assets to extract same ele at 1400hrs tomorrow. Need gunships for insertion and again for extraction.		BDE/S-3 HJH
74			S-3 to C Co: Be prepared to conduct C&S opn 16 sep 69 on village coordinates YA980420. Opn will be conducted by 1 plt Msn will be conducted first flyable weather; coordinate w/BDE		

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Organization		Location		Period Covered		Actn	Int
Item	In	Out	Out, Orders, Messages, etc.	From	To	Date	Date
S-3 Section		LZ GYPSY		From		15 Sep 69	15 Sep 69
1st Bn 35th Inf		ZA062447		0001	2400	15 Sep 69	15 Sep 69
3d Bde, 4th Inf Div							
74	cont		for mine detector; also recommend Scout Dog.				C Co/S-3 JC
75	RM		Bn XO to 47 & BDE: Birds have been req for 16/0800 hrs Sep for insertion. C&C bird has been req for 16/0715hrs. Plan to be extracted approx 16/1400hrs for return to OASIS.				C Co/BDE JC
76			C Co CO to BN XO: Have mine detector & 2 engr to operate it. Also have scout dog.				BN XO JC
77	2200		BN XO to BDE: Req AC YA9644 to ZA0044 to ZA 0040 to YA9640 ASAP				BDE/S-3 JC
78	2300		Neg sit rep all ele's except 91; 09 Relay does not have contact w/him.				BDE JC
79	2400		DUSTOFF on sta.				JC
80	2400		Closed log for 15 Sep 69				JC
81	late entry		TCC to BDE: Civil Affairs Report -- 128 Medcaps PLEI BONG CHCNG; repaired roof of hooch; 1 hr sports; took 1 man to get stiches in hand. PLEI RONGOL DOGRAND HOOK 16B & 16A as vetnarian class in money & trading; 1 hr sports.				BDE/S-3 JC